EWM_

UNREL



RECEIVED NYSDEC - REGION 9

JUN 0 5 2012

FOIL

V REL

June 4, 2012

Mr. Eugene W. Melnyk, P.E.

Division of Environmental Remediation New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 270 Michigan Avenue Buffalo, New York 14203

Basis of Design Report - 30 Percent Design Subject: Area A Vertical Hydraulic Barrier Buffalo Color Corporation Site - Area A **Buffalo, New York** NYSDEC Site # C915230

Dear Mr. Melnyk:

As requested, enclosed please find a finalized Basis of Design Report - 30 Percent Design for the former Buffalo Color Corporation Site Area A vertical hydraulic barrier (VHB). A hard copy and a copy on compact disc are being provided. After reviewing the draft submittal of the referenced report, NYSDEC did not have comments; therefore, this submittal removes the draft designation and has been signed and sealed by a professional engineer licensed in the State of New York.

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 412.279.6661 or dan.forlastro@amec.com.

Very truly yours,

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Inc.

Daniel Forlastro, P.E.

DF:anw

Enclosure

- CC: J. Yensan (OSC, w/ enclosure)
 - R. Galloway (Honeywell, w/ enclosure)
 - G. Pfeiffer (de maximis, w/ enclosure)
 - L. Tracy (AMEC, w/o enclosure)

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Inc. 800 N. Bell Avenue, Suite 200 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania USA 15106 Tel (412) 279-6661 Fax (412) 279-8567 www.amec.com

BASIS OF DESIGN REPORT – 30 PERCENT DESIGN

AREA A VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER

NYSDEC Site Number C915230

BUFFALO COLOR CORPORATION BUFFALO, NEW YORK



Prepared for:

SOUTH BUFFALO DEVELOPMENT LLC Buffalo, New York

Prepared by:

Mactec Engineering and Consulting, Inc. Mactec Project Number: 3410-09-0701

JUNE 1, 2012

BASIS OF DESIGN REPORT - 30 PERCENT DESIGN

AREA A VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER

NYSDEC Site Number C915230

BUFFALO COLOR CORPORATION BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

SOUTH BUFFALO DEVELOPMENT LLC 333 Ganson Street Buffalo, New York

Prepared by:

Mactec Engineering and Consulting, Inc. Mactec Project Number: 3410-09-0701

JUNE 1, 2012

Richard S. Egan, P.E. (ME)

Project Engineer



Stuart C. Pearson, P.E. Principal Engineer

Lyle N. Tracy, P.E. (ME

Principal Geotechnical Engineer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 1 | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1.1 | PURPOSE OF THE BASIS OF DESIGN REPORT | 1 | |
| 2.0 | EXISTING CONDITIONS | 4 | |
| | DESCRIPTION OF AREA A REGIONAL GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY BCC SITE-SPECIFIC GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY 3.1 Geology 3.2 Hydrogeology | 7 8 8 | |
| 3.0 | PRE-DESIGN INVESTIGATION | .11 | |
| $3.1 \\ 3.2 \\ 3.3 \\ 3.4 \\ 3.5$ | GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY GEOTECHNICAL SOIL BORINGS TEST PITS BORROW SOURCE SEARCH GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TESTING | 12 13 14 | |
| 4.0 | PRE-DESIGN INVESTIGATION RESULTS | .15 | |
| 4. 4. | SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS 1.1 Fill (sand, gravel and debris) 1.2 Alluvium (sand, silt and clay) 1.3 Glaciolacustrine (clay) 1.4 Groundwater ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS AND UTILITIES BUILDING NO. 75 | .15 .16 .16 .17 .17 | |
| 5.0 | GROUNDWATER MODELING | .21 | |
| $\begin{array}{c} 5.1 \\ 5.2 \end{array}$ | GROUNDWATER MODEL PARAMETERS GROUNDWATER MODELING RESULTS/CONCLUSIONS | | |
| 6.0 VERTICAL BARRIER ASSESSMENT AND 30 PERCENT VERTICAL BARRIER DESIGN CRITERIA | | | |
| 6. 6. 6. | VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALTERNATIVES 1.1 General 1.2 Soil Bentonite and Cement Bentonite Slurry Walls 1.3 Sheet Pile Wall 1.4 Jet Grout Wall PREFERRED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALTERNATIVE AND ALIGNMENT BACKFILL MIX DESIGN AREA A RIVER BANK | .23 .25 .26 .27 .28 .30 | |
| 7.0 | IMPLEMENTATION | .32 | |
| $7.1 \\ 7.2$ | DESIGN TASKS CONSTRUCTION TASKS | | |

Ι

TABLE OF CONTENTS-Continued

| 8.0 | PRELIMINARY LIST OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS | 35 |
|------|--|----|
| 9.0 | SCHEDULE AND FUTURE DESIGN SUBMITTALS | 37 |
| 10.0 | PEER REVIEW | 38 |
| 11.0 | LIST OF ACRONYMS | 39 |
| 12.0 | REFERENCES | 40 |

FIGURES

FIGURE 1: BUFFALO COLOR CORPORATION SITE PLAN

APPENDICES

| APPENDIX A - SITE DRAWINGS |
|---|
| APPENDIX B - GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY REPORT |
| APPENDIX C - 2009 GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOGS |
| APPENDIX D - 2010 TEST PIT LOGS |
| APPENDIX E - 2009-2010 GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY ANALYSIS |
| APPENDIX F - DRAFT GROUNDWATER MODELING REPORT |

Π

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Mactec Engineering and Consulting Inc. (Mactec) has prepared this Basis of Design Report (Report) on behalf of South Buffalo Development, LLC (SBD). In April 2009, SBD entered into a Brownfield Cleanup Agreement (BCA) with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) to remediate Areas A and B of the former Buffalo Color Corporation (BCC) property.

SBD has teamed with Honeywell to facilitate the demolition of the former BCC dye plant and remediate the property. The remediation and redevelopment approach for the BCC site utilizes the Track 4 cleanup category in accordance with the New York Brownfield Cleanup Program.

This Report presents the design basis (i.e., 30 Percent Design) for a vertical hydraulic barrier (vertical barrier) that will be constructed on Area A.

1.1 PURPOSE OF THE BASIS OF DESIGN REPORT

This Basis of Design Report summarizes the preliminary and status design decisions for the Area A vertical barrier. The purpose of this report is to present the results of predesign investigations, groundwater modeling, portions of the geotechnical laboratory testing conducted in support of remedial design, and to provide the conceptual description and design basis for the proposed remedial action.

1.2 BACKGROUND

The design concepts presented in this report are based in part on the final Alternatives Analysis Report (AAR) for the BCC site (Mactec, 2009). SBD is the current owner of the

INTRODUCTION

BCC site and, as noted above, has entered into a BCA with the NYSDEC to complete the remediation of the BCC site to facilitate redevelopment of the property.

The AAR identified construction of a down gradient vertical barrier with groundwater extraction as the preferred alternative for Area A groundwater, which was identified as Alternative GW-A-2: Continued Operation of Interim Corrective Measure (ICM) with Hydraulic Barrier Wall. The selected remedial alternative consists of:

- Construction of a vertical barrier along the eastern boundary of the site along the Buffalo River and along portions of the northern and southern boundaries of Area A. The vertical barrier would be keyed into an underlying glaciolacustrine clay layer that underlies the Area A between approximately 25 feet and 35 feet below ground surface (bgs), and which acts as an aquitard separating the upper aquifer from a deeper aquifer (see **Subsection 2.3** for geology details).
- Continued operation of the groundwater extraction wells and groundwater treatment system installed in 2006 as part of the ICM, which consists of groundwater extraction with treatment and discharge to the Buffalo Sewer Authority (BSA) wastewater treatment plant.

The intent of the remedial alternative is to prevent migration of contaminated groundwater from Area A and to reduce the volume of river water that is extracted by the groundwater extraction and treatment ICM.

The following potential vertical barrier options have been considered, both as standalone options, or in combination:

- soil bentonite (SB) slurry wall
- cement bentonite (CB) slurry wall
- grouted steel sheet pile wall
- jet grouted wall

INTRODUCTION

Area A subsurface investigations were performed in 2009 and 2010 to better characterize the underlying soils and glaciolacustrine clay, as well as, to provide a better understanding of the extent of rubble fill, utilities, and abandoned foundations at the site. Results of those investigations are provided in **Section 4.0**.

A summary of existing conditions is provided in the following subsections.

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF AREA A

The BCC property is partitioned into Areas A, B, C and E (**Figure 1**); Area A is shown on Drawing C-101 in **Appendix A**. Area A is a 10.2 acre site located along the north/northwest bank of the Buffalo River. The property is enclosed by fencing and is accessible by vehicle via gates located along South Park Avenue on the northern side of the site. SBD has recently completed the demolition of former plant production buildings, above ground storage tanks (ASTs), aboveground piping, and other ancillary structures. Several structures, including Building No. 75, and a groundwater treatment facility (GWTF), remain and will continue to be used in the future. The locations and limits of known former and existing structure limits are provided on Drawing C-101.

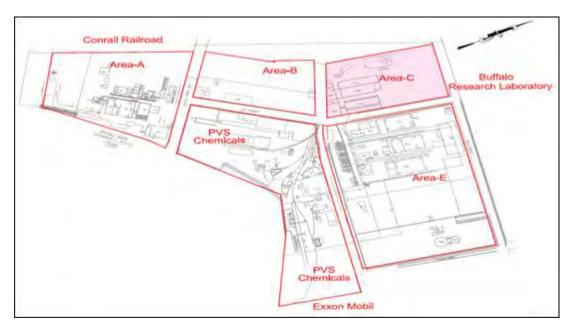


Figure 1. Buffalo Color Corporation Site Plan

The Area A site is bounded by South Park Avenue to the north, the Buffalo River to the east, former/abandoned rail road tracks on an elevated embankment to the south, and

active rail road lines to the west. The northeast corner of the Area A site is adjacent to a bridge abutment for the South Park Avenue bridge that extends over the Buffalo River.

The east side of the site contains a combination of several reinforced concrete retaining structures that line the bank of the Buffalo River (Drawing C-101). The majority of the concrete retaining walls shows some deterioration at the base, but visually appear to be in overall good condition. Some or all of the retaining walls are supported on wood pilings, the lengths of which are unknown. A former intake structure (former Building No. 45) is located approximately 400 feet southwest of the northeast property line along the river front, and is believed to have provided water for the former dye plant or power plant operations. The Area A site is also populated by several abandoned concrete foundations and slabs at former building and structure locations. The dimensions and depths of these foundations and slabs are variable across the Area A site. More detail on the abandoned foundations/slabs and intake structure is provided in **Section 4.0**.

At three locations along the river, the bank slopes downward at approximately 2 horizontal to 1 vertical (2H:1V) from existing grade (two locations) or from retaining wall faces (one location) located approximately 20 feet northwest of the river bank. The southern-most slope is lined with an engineered, 170-foot long, marine mattress that was designed by Mactec and constructed in 2006 as part of the ICM program (Drawing C-101). The remaining two slopes are lined with riprap or stone.

The site contains five active extraction wells (EW-1 through EW-5) that were installed in 2006 for extraction of site groundwater. Extracted groundwater from two of these wells (EW-1 and EW-2) is currently pumped and treated via carbon units at the GWTF located at the southern limit of the site. The effluent from the other three wells is also pumped to the GWTF but does not undergo carbon filtration. The treated and untreated effluent is conveyed via separate underground pipes (installed in 2010 to replace aboveground piping) to a BSA manhole located on the northern side of Area B. Presently, the Area A groundwater extraction system pumps an average of approximately ten gallons per minute (gpm) to the BSA. The record locations for the

underground piping installed in 2010 for the extraction wells and GWTF effluent are provided on Drawing C-101 (**Appendix A**).

The ground surface topography at the site is relatively flat, and ranges from approximately elevation 583 feet to 585 feet, North American Vertical Datum 1988. A localized high point of elevation 588 feet exists at the northeast corner of Area A to the east of Building No. 75. The former railroad track bed to the south of the Area A site, along the border with Area D, is constructed on an and elevated embankment with a crest that is estimated at approximately elevation 605 feet; the sideslopes of the railroad embankment are graded at slopes estimated at approximately 2H:1V. The toe of the former railroad slope meets existing site grade at approximately elevation 585 feet.

Most of the Area A site has been reworked from the original native topography through the construction and demolition of various structures throughout the life of the plant. Historical records also indicate that the riverbank area, specifically along the southern end of Area A, was filled to reroute the river to the southeast and increase the surface area of Area A.

The Area A site ground surface is presently covered by a combination of sand/gravel aggregate, vegetated topsoil, asphalt pavement, reinforced concrete slabs, and several structures associated with the former BCC operations. As noted above, demolition of the majority of former BCC structures, including production buildings, tank farms, and aboveground piping was recently completed by SBD. The GWTF, Building No. 75 (single-story concrete block structure), and several metal-clad buildings will remain.

Area A is underlain by numerous buried active and abandoned utilities, the majority of which are shown on Drawing C-101 (**Appendix A**).

2.2 REGIONAL GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY

The regional geology and hydrogeology has been summarized in prior reports prepared for the BCC site (Engineering Science, Inc., 1989; Remcor, Inc. 1995; Golder Associates 1997) and most recently in the Remedial Investigation Report (Mactec, 2008) and AAR (Mactec, 2009). A brief summary of the regional geology, as discussed in these referenced documents, is presented in the following paragraphs.

The BCC site is located within the Erie-Ontario Lowland physiographic province of New York State. The Erie-Ontario Lowland is underlain by layers of sedimentary bedrock which are largely covered with unconsolidated deposits. The bedrock consists mainly of bedded or layered shale, limestone, and dolomite, and is comprised of finegrained sediments deposited in seas during the Silurian and Devonian Periods.

The Onondaga Limestone is the uppermost bedrock unit at the BCC site. The upper portion of the Onondaga Limestone was subjected to glacial scouring and weathering and is characterized as a hard, gray, finely crystalline, massively bedded, stylolitic and cherty limestone. The limestone is typically heavily jointed and exhibits a high degree of secondary porosity. The regional dip of the bedrock is gently southsouthwest at approximately 1 percent (40 feet per mile).

Unconsolidated deposits overlying bedrock in the vicinity of the BCC site are mostly glacial deposits formed during Pleistocene time (about 10,000 to 15,000 years ago), when a continental ice sheet covered the region, resulting in deposition of glacial till, which is an unsorted mixture of clay, silt, sand and stones deposited directly from the ice sheet. Upon retreat of the ice sheet, glacial lake (or glaciolacustrine) deposits formed, which consisted of bedded clay, silt, and sand that settled out in lakes fed by the melting ice. Further retreat and melting of the ice sheets resulted in sand and gravel deposits have been interpreted to be ice-contact, outwash, orlude alluvium, which consists of sand and gravel laid down by rivers and streams during recent

geologic time. The overburden deposits generally are less than 50 feet thick in the vicinity of the BCC site, excluding fill materials.

Groundwater can be found locally in both the unconsolidated deposits and the limestone bedrock of the region. The unconsolidated deposits exhibit a wide range of hydraulic conductivity and can yield varying quantities of water, or none at all. Groundwater within the bedrock is transmitted through fractures such as horizontal and vertical joints, which are widened by dissolution processes. The availability of groundwater in the bedrock can vary widely based on the occurrence of fractures and the size of the solution openings.

2.3 BCC SITE-SPECIFIC GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY

The geology at the site is summarized in the following subsections.

2.3.1 Geology

Approximately 36 monitoring wells, 13 piezometers, and 24 soil borings were installed during previous investigations during the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Facility Investigation (RFI) (Golder 1997) across Areas A, B, C, and E. Other wells, piezometers, and test borings were installed during investigations that pre-dated the RFI. More recently, numerous wells and piezometers were installed on Area A in 2005-2006 to support the ICM design and test borings were advanced across Area A during the 2007-2008 Remedial Investigation (RI). Drawing C-101, provided in **Appendix A**, shows the current locations of monitoring wells and piezometers on Area A. These previous investigations identified the following subsurface strata across the BCC site in order of increasing depth:

• Fill: Unconsolidated material was found over the majority of the surface of the BCC site and consisted of clay, silt, crushed stone gravel, bricks, and miscellaneous building demolition debris. The fill generally ranges in thickness from less than 1 foot to about 20 feet, with the maximum thickness occurring near the Buffalo River.

8

Buffalo Color - Area A Vertical Hydraulic Barrier Basis of Design Report – 30 Percent Design

- Alluvium: Unconsolidated materials, mostly fine to very coarse sands and likely representative of historical deposits from the Buffalo River have exhibited a moderately high hydraulic conductivity. The alluvium was encountered across the BCC site, but was more prominent along the eastern half of the BCC site, along the existing and former river bed. The thickness of this unit was observed to be up to about 21 feet, with the maximum thickness located near the Buffalo River.
- Clay and Silt Tills (Upper Tills): Unconsolidated fine-grained clay and silt tills. The thickness was historically identified as 0 to 10 feet in thickness, and was previously observed to underlie a portion of Area A.
- Glaciolacustrine Clay: Primarily clay, with occasional fine sand, and was encountered below the entire BCC site. Thickness ranged from 24 to 36 feet. Grain size analyses show that this unit was comprised almost entirely of claysized particles, and laboratory testing had shown that it has exhibited a relatively low hydraulic conductivity. This stratum was considered an aquitard between Shallow and Confined Aquifers (see **Section 2.3.1**).
- Basal Till: Unsorted mixture of sand, silt, gravel and minor amount of clay. The basal till was found in all deep borings, was encountered immediately above the bedrock, and was reported as less than 5 feet thick.
- Onondaga Limestone: Bedrock unit described as fractured and weathered, dark gray limestone. Only the upper few feet of this unit were penetrated during prior drilling activities.

Mactec has reviewed and considered the overall historically reported site geology (fill over alluvium, upper till, glaciolacustrine clay, basal till, and limestone). It is our opinion that the previously reported "upper till" is actually part of the alluvium, with the layers containing increased gravel content related to increased depositional energy. The existence of relatively unconsolidated underlying glaciolactustrine deposit further reinforces that the upper tills, which would have consolidated the glaciolacustrine clay, do not exist as a separate stratum.

2.3.2 Hydrogeology

Previous investigations have identified two aquifers at the BCC site. The first aquifer encountered, designated the Shallow Aquifer, consists of a saturated unconfined system within the fill and sediments above the glaciolacustrine clay unit. The Area A groundwater chlorobenzene plumes identified in the RI are located in the unconfined Shallow Aquifer. Typical groundwater elevations for the Shallow Aquifer are between

12 and 14 feet bgs. The second aquifer, designated the Confined Aquifer, occurs within the basal till and weathered upper surface of the bedrock. Golder concluded in the RFI report that the thick, low conductivity glaciolacustrine clay unit acts as an aquitard, separating these aquifers and providing a confining layer for the deeper aquifer.

In general, groundwater in the Shallow Aquifer flows toward the Buffalo River and discharges to the river under normal conditions. However, operation of the Area A groundwater extraction system and the presence of subsurface utilities and other manmade features at the BCC site influence local flow conditions within the Shallow Aquifer. Portions of the sewer lines (and surrounding backfill materials) that are present below the phreatic surface often act as groundwater collection points.

Groundwater in the Confined Aquifer exists under apparent confined conditions within the Basal Till stratum and upper portion of the Onondoga Limestone below the glaciolacustrine clay. In general, groundwater flow within the confined aquifer has been observed to occur to the west/southwest along the Buffalo River valley, with the ultimate discharge point expected to be Lake Erie.

3.0 PRE-DESIGN INVESTIGATION

Pre-design investigations (PDIs) were conducted in support of the design of the Area A vertical barrier as described in the Area A Geotechnical Pre-Design Investigation Work Plan (Mactec, October 2009) and subsequent correspondence with the NYSDEC.

The intent of the PDI, which consisted primarily of a geotechnical investigation, was to explore the subsurface conditions along the proposed alignment of the vertical barrier. The assumed alignment at the time of the investigation included the southern, eastern, and northern boundaries of Area A; the results of the investigation and supplemental evaluation were used to identify the extent of the barrier along the north and south Area A site boundaries. The pre-design investigation was comprised of the following:

- visual site inspections;
- subsurface geophysical survey;
- geotechnical soil boring investigation;
- test pit explorations;
- local borrow source search (for application of SB slurry wall backfill, if appropriate); and
- geotechnical laboratory testing.

3.1 GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY

A subsurface geophysical survey, which utilized ground penetrating radar (GPR), metal detector, and radio detection cable and utility locator, was conducted between November 3 and 5, 2009 and on December 8, 2009 by Northeast Geophysical Services (NGS) of Bangor, Maine. The primary intent of the survey was to:

PRE-DESIGN INVESTIGATION

- 1) Identify shallow subsurface utilities and obstructions in the immediate vicinity of any geotechnical subsurface investigation (i.e., soil boring or test pit) to mitigate penetration of and damage to a utility (i.e., utility clearance);
- 2) provide a geophysical survey along the proposed alignment of the vertical barrier to identify shallow subsurface utilities and obstructions that might impact design or construction of the barrier; and
- 3) provide a subsurface survey of the foundation of the former Building 45 (Intake Structure), located on Drawings C-101 and C-102, that is believed to have been a river water intake structure and crosses the proposed barrier alignment.

NGS also performed, as a supplemental task, a GPR survey along the alignment of a proposed groundwater discharge pipeline for the Area A groundwater extraction system along the western limit of Area A.

As a result of the geophysical survey, several boring locations were adjusted in the field to avoid the potential of disturbing utility lines. A copy of the complete geophysical survey report is presented in **Appendix B**.

3.2 GEOTECHNICAL SOIL BORINGS

Subsurface conditions along the alignment of the proposed vertical barrier were explored by drilling 17 soil borings at the locations shown on Drawing C-102. The borings were assigned identification numbers SB-A1 through SB-A17. The intent of the geotechnical soil borings was to investigate the subsurface stratigraphy and verify the presence and depth of the glaciolacustrine clay stratum at each location. The borings were drilled by SJB Services, Inc., of Buffalo, New York between October 26, 2009 and November 13, 2009. Several of the borings encountered construction debris and abandoned foundations, and were redrilled as necessary to achieve the planned depths. The geotechnical soil borings were advanced a minimum of 5 to 10 feet into the glaciolacustrine clay using 3.25-inch inside diameter hollow stem augers. Even numbered borings were extended a minimum of 5 feet below any observed sand seam or parting within the clay stratum, while odd numbered borings were advanced a minimum of 10 feet below the deepest observed sand seam or parting. Standard

PRE-DESIGN INVESTIGATION

Penetration Test (SPT) sampling was conducted at 5-foot intervals within the fill and alluvium deposits and continuously within the glaciolacustrine clay stratum at each boring. In addition to the SPT sampling, undisturbed thin-walled Shelby tube samples were collected and field vane shear tests were conducted within the clay stratum. A summary of the encountered conditions is provided in **Section 4.0**. Logs of the borings, which present detailed descriptions of the conditions encountered and the drilling methods used, are presented in **Appendix C**.

3.3 TEST PITS

Shallow test pits were excavated at selected locations at Area A along the general alignment of the proposed vertical barrier. The locations of the test pits are presented in Drawing C-102. The intent of the test pits was to investigate:

- Abandoned subsurface (or buried) concrete foundations and floor slabs;
- the composition of demolition debris within the fill; and
- the river-water intake structure at former Building No. 45.

Nine test pits, numbered TP-03 through TP-10 (including TP-05A and TP-05B) were excavated on January 6, 2010 by SBD under the direction of a Mactec engineer. A John Deere 450 track-mounted excavator was used to excavate the test pits. A supplemental test pit investigation, which included a tenth test pit (TP-101), was conducted on March 1, 2010 to further investigate the west side of the Intake Structure (former Building No. 45). Test pit locations were selected based on the review of available drawings that showed the locations of former buildings and assumed abandoned foundations. Excavation depths varied but did not exceed 12 feet bgs. Test pits were backfilled with the excavation cuttings. Logs of the test pits, which present detailed descriptions of the conditions encountered, are presented in **Appendix D**.

3.4 BORROW SOURCE SEARCH

Bulk samples from local soil and aggregate borrow suppliers were obtained and delivered to a selected geotechnical testing laboratory (GeoTesting Express of Boxborough, Massachusetts) for initial index testing. The bulk samples were retained for potential SB slurry wall backfill mix design testing; use of that material was dependent upon whether an SB slurry wall was selected as a preferred vertical barrier alternative. Three local borrow suppliers (Gernatt Asphalt Products, Inc. of Collins and Springville, New York, and Buffalo Crushed Stone Inc. of Williamsville, New York) were visited on January 7, 2010, and each supplier provided bulk samples of sand and gravel with lesser quantity of fines. Each supplier provided bulk representative samples of bank run sand and gravel for index testing. Results of grain size analysis are presented in **Table E1** of **Appendix E**. Individual laboratory data results are also presented in **Appendix E**.

3.5 GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TESTING

Laboratory testing focused on characterizing the glaciolacustrine clay aquitard that the vertical barrier would be keyed into to provide bottom/side containment along the barrier alignment. Testing included lab vane shear (American Society for Testing Materials [ASTM] D-2973), Atterberg limit determinations (ASTM D-4318), grain size distribution analyses (ASTM D-422), moisture content determinations (ASTM D-2216), and hydraulic conductivity testing (ASTM D-5084). In addition, grain size distribution analyses (ASTM D-422) were conducted on representative samples from granular borrow of each borrow source discussed in **Subsection 3.4**. A complete summary of laboratory results is presented in **Table E2** of **Appendix E**. Individual laboratory data results are also presented in **Appendix E**.

4.0 PRE-DESIGN INVESTIGATION RESULTS

A summary of the predesign investigation results is presented in the followings subsections.

4.1 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

Subsurface conditions from the ground surface downward along the vertical barrier alignment at Area A generally consisted of sand and debris fill, sand, silt and clay alluvium, and glaciolacustrine clay. The borings were terminated approximately 5 to 10 feet into the glaciolacustrine clay. Each stratum appeared to be continuous across the site. An interpretive subsurface profile, developed from the available subsurface information, and located along the vertical barrier alignment, is presented on Drawing C-201 in **Appendix A**. The profile was developed based on widely spaced explorations, and actual conditions may vary from those shown. A description of each soil stratum encountered is summarized in the following subsections. In addition, discussions on encountered abandoned foundations and debris are provided.

4.1.1 Fill (sand, gravel and debris)

A surficial layer of brown to black fine to coarse sand with lesser amounts of silt, gravel and cobbles, interpreted as fill, was encountered at the ground surface in each exploration. The fill contained considerable quantities of construction debris (brick, concrete, steel, wood) at numerous locations. The fill appeared to be a combination of site fill that had been imported for construction of the plant, as well as, debris fill that had been placed in the footprint of the basements and below grade levels of the former structures. In this case, the debris fill was likely the actual demolition debris that resulted from demolition of the various structures. Fill thickness along the vertical barrier alignment ranged between 10 and 21 feet. SPT N-values in the fill ranged from 2 to 24 blows per foot (bpf), which indicated that the fill was very loose to medium dense. The fill contained occasional black staining that exhibited petroleum odor.

4.1.2 Alluvium (sand, silt and clay)

A stratified gray to black fine and fine to coarse sand with lesser amounts of silt and gravel, with occasional wood fragments, was encountered below the fill in each boring at depths ranging from 10 to 21 feet bgs along the barrier alignment. These strata also contained occasional gray silt and clay layers. This stratified unit was interpreted to be alluvium, and ranged between 12 and 23 feet in thickness. SPT N-values in the sand and gravel alluvium ranged from weight of hammer (WOH) to over 50 bpf, and indicated that this stratum was very loose to very dense; the higher N-values were observed to have high gravel content, and the elevated N-values may have been influenced by encountering oversize particles. SPT N-values in the silt and clay alluvium generally ranged from WOH to 7 bpf, and indicated that this stratum was very soft to firm. The alluvium contained occasional black staining that exhibited petroleum odor.

4.1.3 Glaciolacustrine (clay)

A dark gray clay layer, with occasional thin fine sand partings (varved), was encountered below the alluvium in each PDI boring advanced on Area A at depths ranging from 28 to 35 feet bgs. The varved structure was most prominent in the upper part of this stratum, and the fine sand partings became less prominent with increased depth. This stratum was interpreted to be glaciolacustrine in origin. The clay was not fully penetrated during the PDI and therefore the thickness of the unit was not determined at the 2009 boring locations. SPT N-values in the glaciolacustrine clay ranged from WOH to 4 bpf (localized high of 12 bpf at the top of the stratum), and indicated that this stratum was very soft to soft. Laboratory vane shear tests performed on undisturbed thin-walled (Shelby tube) samples ranged between 620 and 920 pounds per square foot (psf), and field vane shear test results ranged between 600 and 1,360 psf; the vane shear tests indicated the consistency of the clay was firm to stiff. Atterberg limit determinations performed on representative samples of the clay indicated a plastic limit ranging between 17 to 23 percent, and liquid limit between 32 and 58 percent. The clay's plasticity index ranged from 13 to

PRE-DESIGN INVESTIGATION RESULTS

35 percent. The natural moisture contents of tested samples ranged between 32 and 49 percent, and were generally at or slightly above the liquid limit. Grain size distribution analyses performed on representative samples indicated that the material contained about 65 to 75 percent clay size particles. Hydraulic conductivity tests performed on undisturbed Shelby tube samples under confining pressures similar to those anticipated in the field yielded vertical hydraulic conductivities ranging between $1.1 \ge 10^{-7}$ and $2.3 \ge 10^{-8}$ centimeters per second (cm/sec). The upper limits of the clay contained occasional black staining that exhibited petroleum odor.

4.1.4 Groundwater

Groundwater levels were observed in open boreholes and test pits, where possible. Water levels measured during this investigation are presented on the boring and test pit logs in Appendices C and D, and are representative of the Shallow Aquifer. The observed levels ranged between 10 and 14 feet bgs, and were found to be generally consistent with levels observed in Area A monitoring wells and piezometers. Groundwater levels are subject to variation due to seasonal weather patterns and snow melt, and may vary from those observed during the investigation. On the eastern portion of the Area A site, shallow groundwater levels are influenced by the Buffalo River and by the continuous pumping of the five Area A groundwater extraction wells (EW-1 through EW-5).

4.2 ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS AND UTILITIES

Significant demolition of former building and other structures has occurred at Area A over the history of the BCC operations. The footprints of numerous former structures, based on historic BCC records, are shown on Drawings C-101 and C-102 in **Appendix A**. Site observations and explorations revealed that the majority of the foundations and below grade slabs (i.e., basement and or floor slabs) were abandoned in place. Construction debris (typically concrete, brick, steel and wood) from the former buildings appeared to be used to backfill former building foundations. The PDI did not investigate all former foundation walls or structures, but did characterize the

PRE-DESIGN INVESTIGATION RESULTS

general type and quantity of foundations and slabs that might be encountered during construction of the vertical barrier.

The most significant of the abandoned foundations appears to be related former Building No. 45 located 400 feet south of the northeast corner of Area A along the Buffalo River. Available information indicates that this structure was utilized as an intake structure to obtain water from the Buffalo River for plant operations and/or a former power plant. Site observations combined with test pit excavations revealed that this structure is approximately 50 feet wide and is supported by 3-foot wide by approximately 14-foot high reinforced concrete retaining structure/foundation walls on three sides. The walls/foundations appear to be supported by wood pilings of unknown length, which are likely supported in the basal till or underlying bedrock; evidence of wood pilings exist at low water where the bottom of the concrete and top of pilings become exposed. This intake structure extends in a northwest direction (away from the river) a distance of approximately 60 feet. The structure appears to contain a 4-foot high by 50-foot wide open slot/aqueduct that appeared to allow water flow from the river into the former plant. The intake slot appears to terminate at a 3-foot thick concrete wall about 20 feet east of existing Building No. 54. It is believed that water was extracted from the slot/aqueduct via a pump system that was mounted on a concrete slab 9 feet below grade (now abandoned and buried); the water was likely conveyed through a 24inch diameter pipe, towards the west through the 3-foot thick concrete foundation wall, and downward into a 24-inch diameter buried distribution pipe (approximately 8 feet below grade and oriented in a north-south direction). Details are provided on logs for test pits TP-05A, TP-06 and TP-101 (Appendix D).

Several abandoned foundations and/or floor slabs from former Building Nos. 1, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, and 58 were encountered during the test pit and drilling investigation. Abandoned concrete foundations from former buildings that had been demolished were prevalent along the river. It appeared that the backfill used to fill in the foundations and basements was in large part brick and concrete from the demolished buildings themselves.

PRE-DESIGN INVESTIGATION RESULTS

Two significant deep foundation walls (estimated to be 14 feet deep based on observations of similar walls for former Building No. 45) were abandoned in place at former Building No. 46. These walls, both approximately 3 feet thick, consist of a waterfront retaining wall (with riprap covered slope at its base) and a second wall located 25 to 30 feet northwest of the waterfront retaining wall. Test pit TP-04 encountered and sheared a steel rod that was interpreted to be a tie-back rod connecting the two walls, likely used to stabilize the waterfront retaining wall (i.e., the western-most wall likely acts in part as a deadman for the waterfront wall); observations of the waterfront retaining wall shows that six steel tieback rods may exist. No evidence of tiebacks exists on the waterfront retaining walls at former building No. 45 and near building 75.

Site storm water is presently collected via a series of catch basins and underground pipes that convey the water to the Buffalo River via a concrete outfall pipe (BCC Outfall 006). The locations of the known storm sewer pipes and the river outfall are depicted on Drawings C-101 and C-102 in **Appendix A**. Depending on SBD's requirements for future management of site storm water, it is our understanding that the existing storm sewer system and outfall will either be rehabilitated and reused or replaced with a new system and outfall. The final vertical barrier design will specify the outfall and method of sealing the vertical barrier around the outside of the pipe to maintain the vertical barrier integrity.

Numerous other active and abandoned utilities exist near the proposed vertical barrier across Area A. These include City of Buffalo water lines, lake water lines associated with the Buffalo River Improvement Corporation system, fire water lines, and other utilities. All known utilities are shown on Drawings C-101 and C-102 in **Appendix A**. Consideration of these utilities must be made in the design and construction of the vertical barrier.

4.3 BUILDING NO. 75

Area A contains an existing one-story block building, designated Building No. 75, near the northeast corner of the site. At the time of development of the PDI Work Plan, it was assumed that this building would be demolished prior to design and construction of the vertical barrier. It was, at that time, assumed the barrier could be constructed within the footprint of the northern portion of that building. Subsequent to performance of the PDI, SBD has advised Mactec that Building No. 75 would not be demolished, and that it would be maintained in its current condition until, and after completion of, remedial measures at Area A. Accordingly, the evaluation and final design of the vertical barrier, including alignment and barrier type, must consider the existence and maintenance of Building No. 75.

5.0 GROUNDWATER MODELING

Mactec performed steady-state groundwater modeling to assist with the evaluation of the type and characteristics of the vertical barrier. This modeling was also used to provide an indication of the flow rates required to maintain control of the Area A groundwater within the influence of the proposed vertical barrier wall. The draft results of the groundwater modeling effort are summarized in the following subsections; the draft model summary is presented in its entirety in **Appendix F**.

5.1 GROUNDWATER MODEL PARAMETERS

Using data from previous modeling reports (Parsons, 1999; Golder, 2000; and Mactec, 2005), along with subsurface soil information developed from the PDI, an updated hydraulic model of the Shallow (alluvial) Aquifer was developed. This model included application of conservative hydraulic conductivity values for the alluvial and fill strata and used the glaciolacustrine clay as a lower impermeable boundary layer. The model was developed using the USGS code MODFLOW and was run under the groundwater modeling pre- and post-processor platform Groundwater Vistas. Uncertainty in aquifer hydraulic parameters was accounted for by conducting a sensitivity analysis on these parameters.

The model was run utilizing the following conditions and parameter variations:

- Increase and decrease the estimated alluvial aquifer hydraulic conductivity, K, by 50 percent;
- Vary recharge by minus 20 percent and plus 60 percent;
- Varying the effective vertical barrier K to between 1 x $10^{\text{-}4}$ cm/sec and 1 x $10^{\text{-}6}$ cm/sec; and
- Increase and decrease the river stage from its normal elevation by 2.5 feet.

GROUNDWATER MODEL PARAMETERS

The model was run to allow selection of vertical barrier characteristics (i.e., hydraulic conductivity) and extent of alignment length along the north and south Area A site boundaries. The general goal of the model, from a barrier design perspective, was to estimate required groundwater extraction rates to maintain a minimum of 6 inches of inward head differential across the barrier, as well as maintain inward flow at the north and south boundary limits toward the extraction wells. The model was run simulating conditions where some or all of the extraction wells were in operation.

5.2 GROUNDWATER MODELING RESULTS/CONCLUSIONS

The results of the steady-state groundwater modeling at Area A suggest the following features should be considered in design of the vertical barrier:

- An equivalent of 3-foot thick vertical barrier with a hydraulic conductivity of 1 x 10^{-6} cm/sec or less.
- Extensions (wings) of the vertical barrier, 100 feet in the westerly direction on the north and south site boundaries, appear sufficient to prevent flow around the end of the barrier to the river.
- Adequate capture of the contaminated groundwater could be achieved with a small (0.5-foot or less) inward head differential across the barrier by pumping extraction wells EW-2 and EW-4 using a pumping rate of 9 gpm.
- To maintain an average 0.5- to 1-foot head across the barrier, pumping may be required by all extraction wells at a combined rate of from 14 to 19 gpm.
- Observed and interpreted water level measurements in Area A during future operations with the barrier wall in place will be used to refine and adjust pumping rates to maintain capture under varying hydraulic conditions.

6.0 VERTICAL BARRIER ASSESSMENT AND 30 PERCENT VERTICAL BARRIER DESIGN CRITERIA

The objective of the proposed vertical barrier, as discussed in **Subsection 1.2**, is to prevent migration of contaminated groundwater from Area A to the Buffalo River. The evaluation of vertical barrier alternatives and identification of the preferred approach are summarized in the following subsections.

6.1 VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALTERNATIVES

A summary of vertical hydraulic barrier alternatives are discussed in the following subsections.

6.1.1 General

Four potential vertical barrier options have been considered, both as stand-alone options, or in combination:

- SB slurry wall
- CB slurry wall
- grouted steel sheet pile wall
- jet grouted wall

The barrier would be keyed into the glaciolacustrine clay layer, which acts as an aquitard separating the Shallow Aquifer from the Confined Aquifer below the glaciolacustrine clay layer.

Selection of the type and horizontal extent/alignment of the vertical barrier considered:

- required engineering characteristics of the completed barrier;
- compatibility of the completed barrier with the design requirements of the groundwater extraction system;
- constructability; and
- relative cost of each vertical barrier alternative (detailed cost estimates were not performed at this stage of the project).

Area A contains five active extraction wells, EW-1 through EW-5, for extraction of groundwater. Extracted groundwater from these wells is pumped to the GWTF, a portion of the influent is treated via carbon filtration as necessary to meet BSA discharge limits, and the total effluent from the system is discharged to the BSA sewer system; an average total of approximately 10 gpm is pumped from the five extraction wells without a vertical barrier in place. The results of the groundwater modeling were used to establish vertical barrier design criteria and maintain a pumping rate similar the current rate, provide a minimum of 6 inches of inward head differential across the barrier from the Buffalo River, and to maintain inward flow at the north and south Area A site boundary limits toward the extraction wells. Based on these criteria (as noted in **Subsection 5.2**), assuming a 3-foot thick barrier, the model identified the following barrier design characteristics:

- Hydraulic conductivity of the completed barrier of 1 x 10⁻⁶ cm/sec; and
- Extend the barrier alignment 100 feet west of the northeast and southeast corners of the Area A site along the north and south limits of the site.

In addition, the following additional design criteria have been established:

- 3-foot deep (minimum) key of the barrier into the glaciolacustrine clay to provide hydraulic containment at the bottom of the barrier.
- Minimum design life of 30 years (design life will be established and evaluated in greater detail in subsequent design submissions).

The type and alignment of the selected vertical barrier depend considerably upon constructability of the barrier. Significant numbers of abandoned foundations and building footprints filled with demolition debris exist on site. Most significantly, large and deep (estimated to extend to 14 feet bgs) abandoned foundations exist at former Buildings No. 44, 45, 46, and possibly at former Buildings No. 42 and 43. In addition, tieback anchors supporting the waterfront retaining wall at former Building No. 46 and the intake structure at former Building No. 45 must be considered. Further, the site contains many shallow abandoned foundation walls and buried basement slabs at numerous other locations, and many of the former building basement footprints contain building demolition debris. Each of these items complicates the alignment and construction of the barrier. Pre-trenching along the entire alignment of the vertical barrier would require excavating and removing all obstructions to a depth of up to approximately 14 to 15 feet bgs.

6.1.2 Soil Bentonite and Cement Bentonite Slurry Walls

In general, the simplest, cheapest, and fastest installation of the barrier types considered consists of a SB slurry wall and CB slurry wall. Both types of slurry walls are relatively straightforward to construct when significant obstructions do not exist. As discussed previously, however, obstructions and debris exist.

A SB slurry wall would be excavated using bentonite-water slurry exhibiting an initial unit weight of approximately 63 pounds per cubic foot (pcf) to provide a stable trench; the slurry unit weight generally increases with increased suspension of excavated material (up to 90 pcf or greater). The final backfill (typically a mixture of sand, silt, clay and bentonite) placed after excavation of the trench, with the slurry being displaced by the backfill. In this case, because a significant portion of the overburden soils are either debris laden or may be contaminated, the backfill for a SB slurry wall would likely consist of imported materials mixed remotely. SB slurry wall backfill can be designed and constructed to provide a barrier with a hydraulic conductivity as low as $1 \ge 10^{-7}$ cm/sec, which exceeds the modeling requirements.

A CB slurry wall would be excavated using cement-bentonite-water slurry (cementbentontite slurry) exhibiting an initial unit weight of approximately 70 pcf or more to provide a stable trench; in this case the CB slurry hardens/sets and becomes the final backfill. A typical CB backfill would have a hydraulic conductivity on the order of 1 x 10^{-6} cm/sec, which is consistent with the modeling requirements.

Both slurry wall options would require disposal of slurry trench cuttings. Installation of either barrier would require pre-trenching and removal of obstructions along the alignment. The cost of a SB or CB slurry wall, not including removal and disposal of debris or obstructions, backfill of the pre-trench, or disposal of slurry wall cuttings would be approximately \$13 per square foot of vertical barrier. The final typical thickness for SB or CB slurry walls range between 2.5 and 3 feet.

6.1.3 Sheet Pile Wall

A sheet pile, or grouted sheet pile wall, is also generally straightforward to install provided significant obstructions do not exist. As with the slurry walls, installation of this barrier type would require pre-trenching and removal of obstructions along its alignment, as the sheet would not easily penetrate debris and would not penetrate abandoned foundations. Further, wood pilings below the more massive foundations would significantly complicate installation. This type of barrier can require more time to install, and is much more expensive as compared to slurry walls (up to approximately \$45 per square foot of vertical barrier, not including removal of debris or obstructions and backfilling of the pre-trench). The width would be the thickness of the sheet, which is typically on the order of 3/8-inch. Hydraulic conductivities of 1 x 10^{-6} to 1×10^{-7} cm/sec can be achieved when the sheet joints are sealed to mitigate water leakage.

6.1.4 Jet Grout Wall

Jet grouting consists of high pressure injection of a cementicious grout or slurry into a soil stratum to hydraulically mix the in situ material with grout. The resulting amended soil material is often called "soil-crete". Three primary types of jet grout barriers: single panel, double panel, and column. The most common technique used in jet grouting involves the insertion of the jet grout pipe to the design depth for the bottom of the soil-crete column. The jetting pipe is pressurized with grout slurry made typically of Portland cement and water, although the grout can often contain bentonite and occasionally slag. The high pressure (4,000 to 6,000 psi typically) forces the grout out laterally through ports located in the sides of the pipe, near the bottom. The slurry exits the jet port at very high velocity, impinges on the soil, penetrating it several inches to feet away from the jets.

Depending upon the type of barrier and design needs (single panel, double panel, or column), the means of formation of the barrier vary. For single and double panel barriers, the jets destroy soft soil formations, and intimately and uniformly mix the native soil with cement grout. The pipe is drawn slowly upward at a carefully controlled rate so that the jets create a continuous 4 to 12 inch panel of treated soil. By drilling and grouting a panel at an adjacent borehole, the panels of the adjacent hole overlap/intersect, creating a continuous barrier. For a column barrier arrangement, the jet pipes are slowly rotated as the grout is injected and the pipe is drawn slowly upward to create a nearly cylindrical column of treated soil (the size of the column that can be achieved is dependent upon the soil type and density/consistency)

Aggregate hydraulic conductivities of the backfill of 1 x 10⁻⁶ to 1 x 10⁻⁷ cm/sec can be achieved, and the thickness of the barrier would be adjusted, along with the design grout hydraulic conductivity to meet design needs. This type of barrier can require more time to install, and can be similar in cost to sheeting (approximately \$25 to \$30 per square foot of vertical barrier, not including removal of debris and pre-trenching). However, this methodology has greater ability to deal with the abandoned

foundations, as the foundations would not require removal. Pre-trenching in the upper 14 to 15 feet to remove construction debris would be considered to provide a better matrix of soil to mix with the grout (as compared with mass concrete debris).

6.2 PREFERRED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALTERNATIVE AND ALIGNMENT

Based on the findings of the groundwater modeling, given the existence of the abandoned foundations and debris, and former railroad embankment (south end) it is proposed that the vertical barrier consist of a combination of CB slurry wall and jet grout barrier. In areas where the foundations can be reasonably removed by pretrenching a CB slurry wall is proposed, as this type of barrier better matches the design hydraulic conductivity of the barrier ($1 \ge 10^{-6}$ cm/sec) and provides an increase in slurry density to provide more stable trench sideslopes in areas with increased surcharge loads (former railroad embankment). Further, it is a simpler process as compared to an SB slurry wall because the slurry that is used to stabilize the trench under excavation is the final backfill (no backfill replacement is needed). The jet grout barrier is proposed because it can provide a low permeability barrier around existing massive foundations that cannot be reasonably demolished and removed (the other three alternatives cannot).

The proposed vertical barrier alignment is presented in Drawing C-102 in **Appendix A**. The barrier would extend the entire length of the east boundary of Area A along the Buffalo River, and extend 100 feet towards the west along the north and south boundaries. The barrier would extend through the fill and alluvium, and key a minimum of 3 feet into the underlying glaciolacustrine clay. The effective width of the barrier would be 3 feet minimum, with a hydraulic conductivity of 1 x 10^{-6} cm/sec. The resulting barrier would be 972 feet long and be approximately 32 to 36 feet deep. An interpretive subsurface profile along the vertical barrier alignment is presented on Drawing C-201 in **Appendix A**. The top of the barrier for the CB slurry wall section would be ground surface. The top of the jet grout portion of the barrier would be slightly below ground surface to ensure containment and maintenance of the jet grout

pressures during installation, and would likely be 4 to 5 feet below grade; the actual top of the jet grout barrier will be established during the 60 percent design phase.

The anticipated alignment of the vertical hydraulic barrier is shown on Drawing C-102; locations for the discrete CB slurry wall and jet grout barrier are shown on Drawing C-201. The CB slurry wall portion of the barrier would extend from Station 100+00 to approximately 104+00 and Stations 107+37 to 109+00 (total length of approximately 563 feet) as foundations in this area of the site appear manageable from a demolition and pre-trenching standpoint. The jet grout wall would extend from approximately Station 104+00 to 107+37 and Station 109+00 to 109+72 (total length of approximately 409 feet); the geometry (columns or single/double panels) of the jet grout barrier will be established during the 60 percent design. Abandoned foundations, debris and abandoned utilities would be removed by pre-trenching along the CB slurry wall alignment, and construction debris and abandoned utilities would be removed by pre-trenching along the jet grout wall alignment. The more massive and deep foundations would remain in place, and the jet grout barrier would be constructed around those foundations. In order to provide better seals around existing foundations, tighter spacings or other modifications to the barrier (column versus panels) may be performed. Soil and debris removed during pre-trenching would require testing and management in accordance with the Interim Site Management Plan (Mactec, 2009), and the trench would be backfilled and compacted with clean suitable borrow soil. Pre-trenching would not extend below the groundwater table, if possible. If perched groundwater is encountered within the pretrenching depth, it will be pre-treated on site and discharged to the BSA system in accordance with a BSA temporary discharge permit (similar to the approach used for the remedial excavation work completed on Areas C and E).

The preferred alignment was developed to allow the wall to be located west of the tieback anchor bolts that appear to stabilize the former Building No. 46 waterfront retaining wall. Construction between the two walls at the structure would likely require stabilization of that retaining wall. The selected alignment also avoids

penetrating the water intake structure at former building No. 45. Construction of the vertical barrier through this structure (south of its shown location/alignment) would require the task of drilling and grouting through a buried slab and slot/aqueduct that is open to the river. In addition, an increased risk of grout migration to the river would exist. The alignment of the vertical barrier is proposed to extend between Building No. 75 and the abutment of the South Park Avenue bridge. Foundations for these two structures are under investigation, and because the foundation systems have not been fully defined at this point in time, and because space is limited as it relates to excavation equipment that would be used for a slurry wall, a jet grout barrier is planned in this area.

The alignment as shown also indicates that extraction well EW-3 will require replacement to the west side of the vertical barrier. Further, a 100-foot long section of the groundwater extraction pipeline located immediately west of former Building Nos. 45 and 46 may require removal and replacement. As the design process continues, Mactec will evaluate whether an adjustment of the vertical barrier alignment to preserve extraction well EW-3 and associated piping is feasible. Further, adjustments in the barrier type (CB slurry wall or jet grout) along the alignment may be made as design progresses to account for subsurface obstructions and available working space.

6.3 BACKFILL MIX DESIGN

A two phase laboratory program has been implemented to establish CB and jet grout backfill design. The CB backfill generally consists of bentonite, cement and water, while the jet grout consists of cement and water (and possibly bentonite) with small percentages of site soils. The phased laboratory program is in progress and is being performed concurrent with the barrier design. Phase 1 consists of laboratory index and hydraulic conductivity testing of CB backfill and jet grout and bentonite water slurry using bentonite (supplied by several suppliers) and Type I Portland cement. The testing will establish potential mix designs for CB backfill and jet grout.

A Phase 2 laboratory program follows the Phase 1 program, and includes testing to evaluate the long-term compatibility of the backfill with the contaminated site groundwater. This testing program includes laboratory hydraulic conductivity testing of selected backfill CB specimens by permeating them with the site groundwater (up to three samples) to determine the affect of the groundwater chemistry on the hydraulic conductivity of the barrier, and permeation of one sample with deionized water for control purposes. The testing will simulate the performance of the backfill over the intended design life of the barrier. The results of the laboratory testing will be used to confirm selection of the vertical barrier materials, and will be documented in subsequent design submittals.

6.4 AREA A RIVER BANK

In accordance with Subsection 9.2.1.2 of the AAR, SBD evaluated the feasibility of "restoration of the river bank to a natural vegetative state". An evaluation of alternatives for "softening" of the Area A river bank is currently ongoing. Existing conditions of the river bank include: a marine mattress system located along the downstream end of the bank (constructed as an interim corrective measure in 2006); two segments that consist of vertical concrete walls; a concrete intake structure that was previously used by BCC to obtain river water for plant operations; an earthen sloped section with surficial stone erosion protection and a concrete retaining wall near the top of the slope; and an earthen sloped segment with stone slab erosion protection. These segments of river bank have been evaluated independently to identify softening alternatives. As part of this evaluation, two other consultants with expertise in river bank softening (ENVIRON and Anchor QEA) provided input on feasible softening alternatives. The evaluation process considered the beneficial reuse plans for the site currently proposed by SBD and the Western New York Railway Historical Society (a possible future tenant/occupant of the property) and the potential impact on the vertical hydraulic barrier and groundwater extraction system.

VERTICAL BARRIER ASSESSMENT

The results of the evaluation and design information for the preferred river bank softening approach will be included as part of future design submittals. Elements of the evaluated alternatives include:

- removal of existing concrete, steel, riprap, and nuisance/invasive vegetation
- planting of riparian shrubs and trees
- use of earth stabilization and erosion protection materials, as necessary, such as rock, concrete lunkers, geocells, or other materials

The design basis presented herein for the Area A vertical barrier is based on the assumption that the current shoreline conditions will remain. The selected alternative for riverbank softening may require slight modification of the vertical barrier alignment and will be addressed in future design submittals.

7.0 IMPLEMENTATION

This section of the Report provides a brief description of key design and construction tasks/issues. The current schedule has the remediation of Area A being completed and the issuance of a Certificate of Completion by the NYSDEC by the end of 2011. To meet this schedule, frequent communications between Mactec, SBD, Honeywell, and the NYSDEC will be required. Design and construction activities will need to be sequenced and coordinated. The following lists provide the starting point for this effort. These lists can serve as guidelines and action item lists for the project team.

7.1 DESIGN TASKS

Design Tasks as design progresses:

- 1. Evaluate, modify, and finalize the alignment and profile for the vertical barrier.
- 2. Evaluate, modify, and finalize the barrier type along the alignment.
- 3. Survey or measure the crest elevation and side slopes of the former railroad slope at the south side of the Area A site.
- 4. Evaluate, modify, and finalize the type of vertical barrier along the alignment by station.
- 5. Finalize potential backfill mix designs, and evaluate chemical compatibility of groundwater and backfill.
- 6. Evaluate the foundation conditions of Building No. 75 and the South Avenue bridge abutment to allow finalization of the barrier type and details on the north side of Building No. 75.
- 7. Design phase investigative test pitting between Building No. 75 and the South Avenue bridge abutment in an effort to confirm foundation conditions for those structures.
- 8. Provide pre-trenching and foundation/slab demolition details.
- 9. Identify construction phase site improvements for installation of the barrier.
- 10. Evaluate the need for increased stabilization measures for the retaining wall along the river front (former Building No. 46) due to the rupture of one tie rod during test pitting.

Buffalo Color - Area A Vertical Hydraulic Barrier Basis of Design Report – 30 Percent Design

IMPLEMENTATION

- 11. Identify abandoned utilities that require removal prior to installation of the vertical barrier.
- 12. Identify active utilities that require protection prior to and during installation of the vertical barrier.
- 13. Provide slurry trench and jet grout barrier details.
- 14. Identify the need and location of groundwater observation wells to confirm the performance of the vertical barrier.
- 15. Specify Quality Assurance/Quality Control testing requirements and construction monitoring requirements.
- 16. Evaluate whether the existence of the vertical barrier impacts the groundwater plume shape and locations, and whether chemistry changes and resulting GWTF modification are required.
- 17. Evaluate and finalize the necessity of replacement of extraction well EW-3 and a section of the groundwater extraction pipeline located immediately west of former Building Nos. 45 and 46.
- Evaluate design and construction of the vertical barrier and storm drain discharge line contact at the crossing with the vertical barrier near Station 102+75.
- 19. Prepare a construction cost estimate.
- 20. Conduct Construction Project Management Review.
- 21. Prepare record drawings.
- 22. Coordinate the peer review of the vertical barrier design submittals by an independent, third-party consultant (Mueser Rutledge Consulting Engineers of New York, New York).

7.2 CONSTRUCTION TASKS

Construction Tasks:

- 1. Develop and implement a site-specific Health and Safety Plan that addresses applicable safety and health requirements for the vertical barrier construction work.
- 2. Retain underground utility location firm before construction and obtain utility clearance.
- 3. Further investigation during pre-trenching portion of construction around former Building No. 45 to better characterize the intake structure.

- 4. Pre-trench and remove/demolish foundations/slabs along the barrier alignment.
- 5. Construct site improvements for installation of the barrier.

- 6. Adjust specific location and alignment of CB slurry wall and jet grout based on pre-trenching operations.
- 7. Furnish and install new extraction well EW-3 and transition piping to merge with groundwater extraction piping, if necessary.
- 8. Remove existing, and furnish and install new groundwater extraction piping west of former Building Nos. 45 and 46, if necessary.
- 9. Temporarily shut-down the storm drain discharge line at the crossing with the vertical barrier near Station 102+75 to allow barrier installation.
- 10. Construct 535-foot long CB slurry wall portion of the barrier from Stations 100+00 to 104+00 and Stations 107+37 to 109+00.
- 11. Construct 437-foot long jet grout wall from Station 104+00 to 107+37 and Station 109+00 to 109+72.

- 12. Manage, test, and dispose of excavated materials, excavation water, and project-related wastes in accordance with the requirements of the Interim Site Management Plan and applicable regulations.
- 13. Restore site and construct site improvements as required.

8.0 PRELIMINARY LIST OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

The following is a preliminary list of anticipated design drawings and specifications:

Design Drawings

| G-001 | Cover Sheet (United States Geological Survey Map for the Location Plan and Drawing Index) |
|-------|--|
| G-002 | General Notes, Abbreviations, and Legend |
| C-101 | Existing Conditions Plan |
| C-102 | Vertical Hydraulic Barrier Site Plan |
| C-103 | Extraction Well and Piping Modifications (if needed) |
| C-201 | Vertical Hydraulic Barrier Profile |
| C-301 | Civil Sections and Details – Vertical Hydraulic Barrier |
| C-302 | Civil Sections and Details – Vertical Hydraulic Barrier |
| C-303 | Civil Sections and Details – Vertical Hydraulic Barrier |
| C-304 | Sections and Details – Extraction Well and Piping Details (if needed) |
| C-305 | Sections and Details – Extraction Well and Piping Details (if needed) |

35

Specifications

|--|

Section 01100Summary of WorkSection 01320Construction Progress DocumentationSection 01322Photographic DocumentationSection 01330Submittal Procedures

Buffalo Color - Area A Vertical Hydraulic Barrier Basis of Design Report – 30 Percent Design

PRELIMINARY LIST OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

| Section 01420 | References |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Section 01500 | Temporary Facilities and Controls |
| Section 01524 | Construction Waste Management |
| Section 01700 | Execution Requirements |
| Section 01770 | Closeout Procedures |
| Section 01781 | Project Record Documents |

<u>Section 2 -Site Construction</u>

| Section 02221 | Demolition |
|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Section 02230 | Site Clearing |
| Section 02240 | Dewatering |
| Section 02260 | Excavation Support and Protection |
| Section 02300 | Earthwork |
| Section 02350 | Cement Bentonite Slurry Wall |
| Section 02260 | Jet Grouting |
| Section 02375 | Erosion and Sedimentation Control |
| Section 02630 | Storm Drainage |
| Section 02650 | Extraction Wells (if needed) |
| Section 02660 | Extraction Well Piping (if needed) |

9.0 SCHEDULE AND FUTURE DESIGN SUBMITTALS

A detailed schedule for design and construction of the Area A vertical barrier has been included in the project schedule for remediation of Areas A and B provided separately. As noted above, SBD intends to complete the design and construction of the vertical barrier during the 2011 calendar year, with the goal being to obtain a Certificate of Completion from the NYSDEC by the end of 2011.

The current schedule for submittal of future vertical barrier design documents is as follows:

- June 24, 2011 60 Percent Design, to include necessary progress specifications and design drawings;
- July 15, 2011 90 Percent Design, to include proposed final versions of specifications and design drawings for the NYSDEC review ; and
- August 5, 2011 100 Percent Design, which will be the NYSDEC-approved final design document and will include specification and drawings issued for construction.

Any changes to the above schedule will be communicated to the NYSDEC as the design process continues.

PEER REVIEW

10.0 PEER REVIEW

A peer review has been provided by Mueser Rutledge Consulting Engineers (MRCE) on this Design Basis Report. The results of that peer review were presented by letter dated March 11, 2011. MCRE conclusions and recommendations concurred that a vertical hydraulic barrier (CB slurry wall and jet grout wall) used in conjunction with the existing extraction wells was a viable means of meeting the remedial design objectives, but several design and construction challenges existed. MCRE provided several comments and recommendations, and this input was applied to this Basis of Design Report or will be addressed in the 60 percent or 90 percent design submissions.

11.0 LIST OF ACRONYMS

| 2H:1V | 2 horizontal to 1 vertical |
|--------|---|
| AAR | Alternatives Analysis Report |
| ASTM | American Society for Testing Materials |
| AST | above ground storage tank |
| BCA | Brownfield Cleanup Agreement |
| BCC | Buffalo Color Corporation |
| BCP | New York Brownfield Cleanup Program |
| bgs | below ground surface |
| bpf | blows per foot |
| BSA | Buffalo Sewer Authority |
| CB | cement-bentonite |
| cm/sec | centimeters per second |
| EW | extraction well |
| GPR | ground penetrating radar |
| GWTF | groundwater treatment facility |
| gpm | gallons per minute |
| ICM | Interim Corrective Measure |
| Mactec | Mactec Engineering and Consulting Inc. |
| MRCE | Mueser Rutledge Consulting Engineers |
| NGS | Northeast Geophysical Services |
| NYSDEC | New York State Department of Environmental Conservation |
| PDI | Pre-Design Investigation |
| psf | pounds per square foot |
| RCRA | the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act |
| RFI | RCRA Facility Investigation |
| RI | remedial investigation |
| SB | soil-bentonite |
| SBD | South Buffalo Development, LLC |
| SPT | Standard Penetration Test |
| WOH | weight of hammer |

12.0 REFERENCES

Golder Associates, November 1997, "Final Report on RCRA Facility Investigation, Buffalo Color Corporation, Buffalo, New York".

Mactec Engineering and Consulting, Inc., October 2008, "Final Engineering Report, Buffalo Color Site – Area ABCE, Interim Corrective Measure".

Mactec Engineering and Consulting, Inc., February 2009, "Alternatives Analysis Report, Former Buffalo Color Corporation".

Mactec Engineering and Consulting, Inc., August 2008, "Remedial Investigation Report, Buffalo Color Corporation Area ABCE Site, Buffalo, New York.".

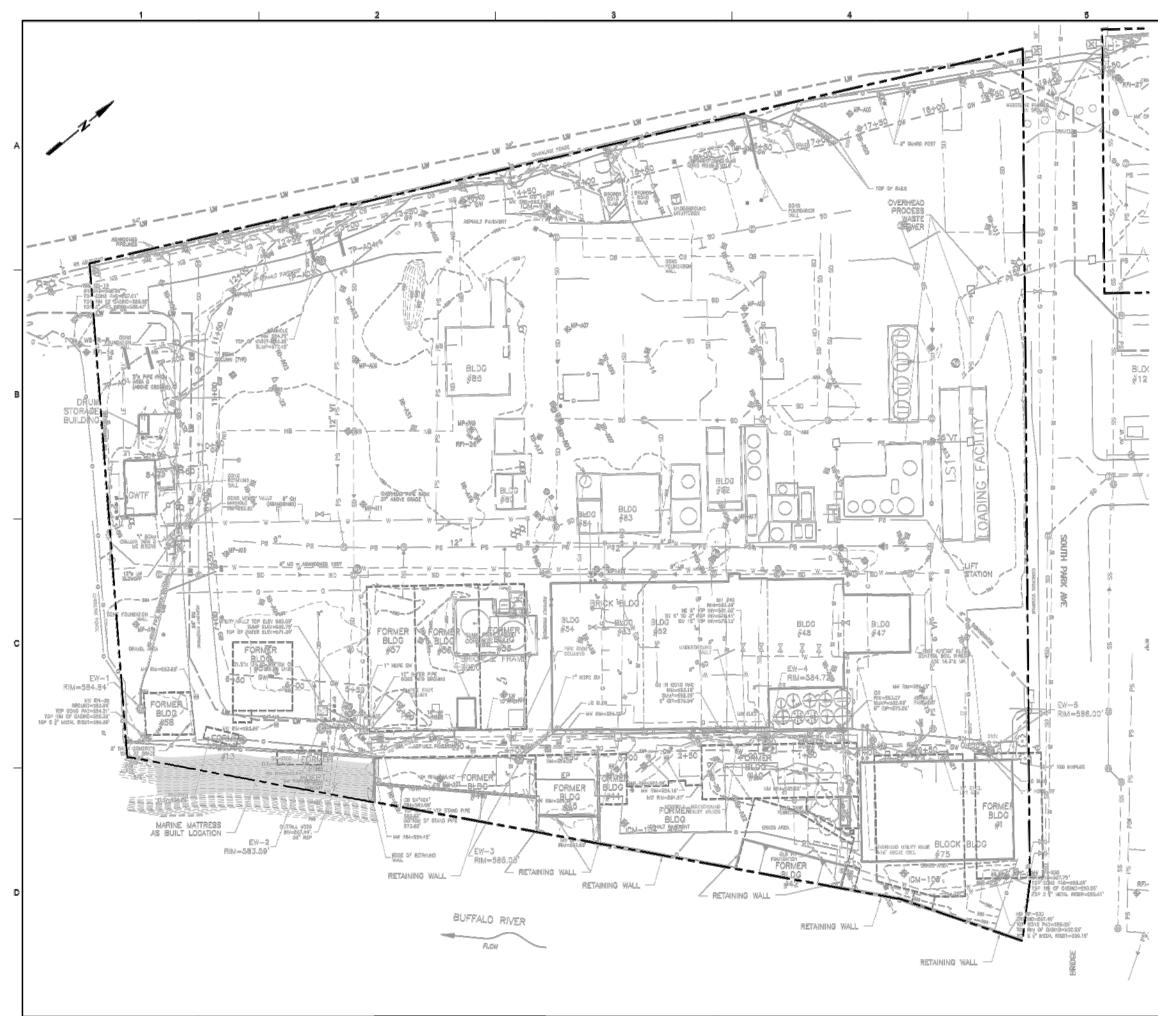
Mactec Engineering and Consulting, Inc., October 2009, "Geotechnical Pre-Design Investigation Work Plan – Buffalo Color Area A".

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, April 2009, Brownfield Site Cleanup Agreement (#C915230).

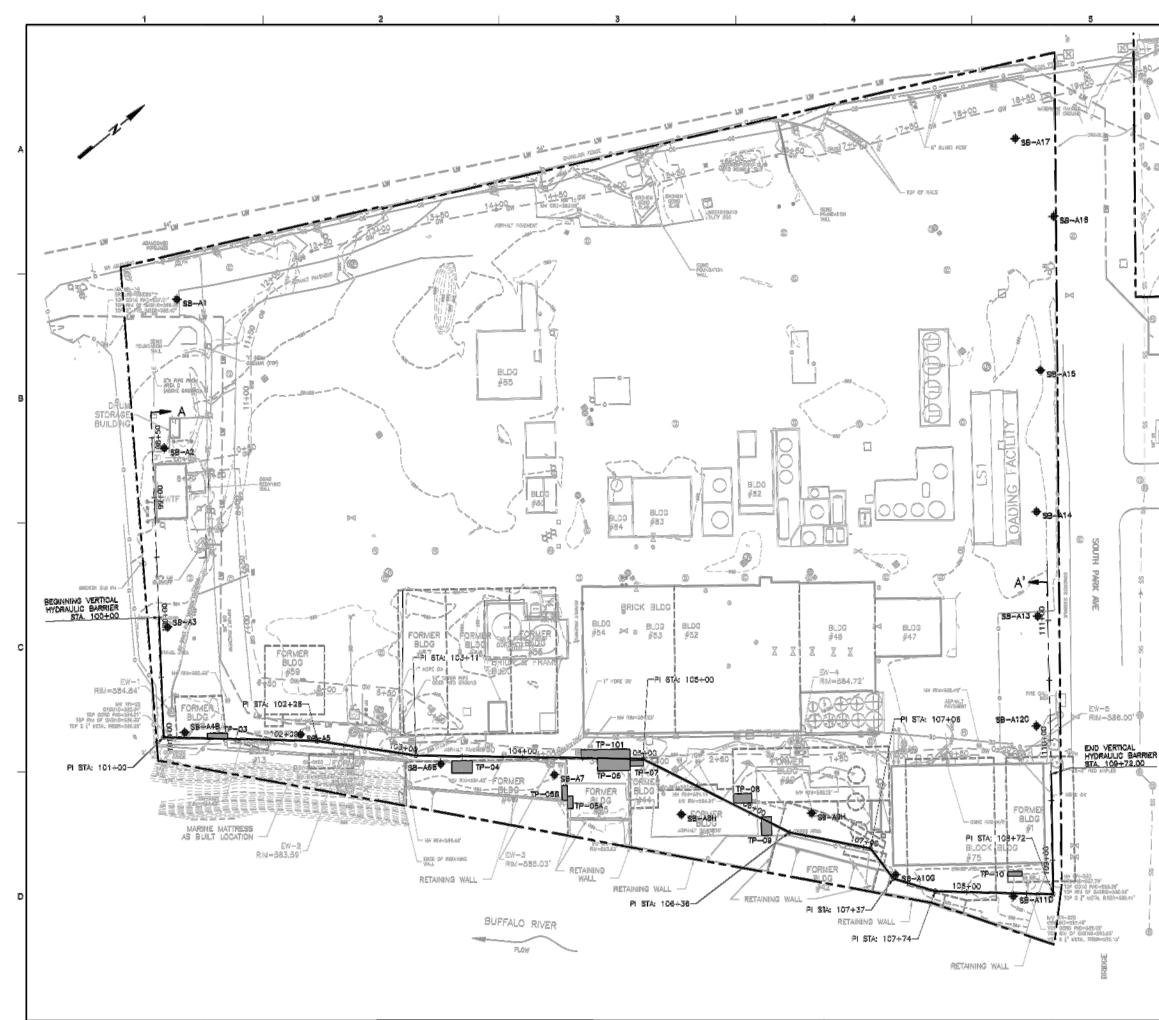
P:\Projects\Honeywell\Buffalo Color SBD-3410090701\4.0 Project Deliverables\4.19 Area A Barrier Design\4.19.1 AREA A Basis of Design\Text\30% Design Basis Report Area A-060112.docx

APPENDIX A

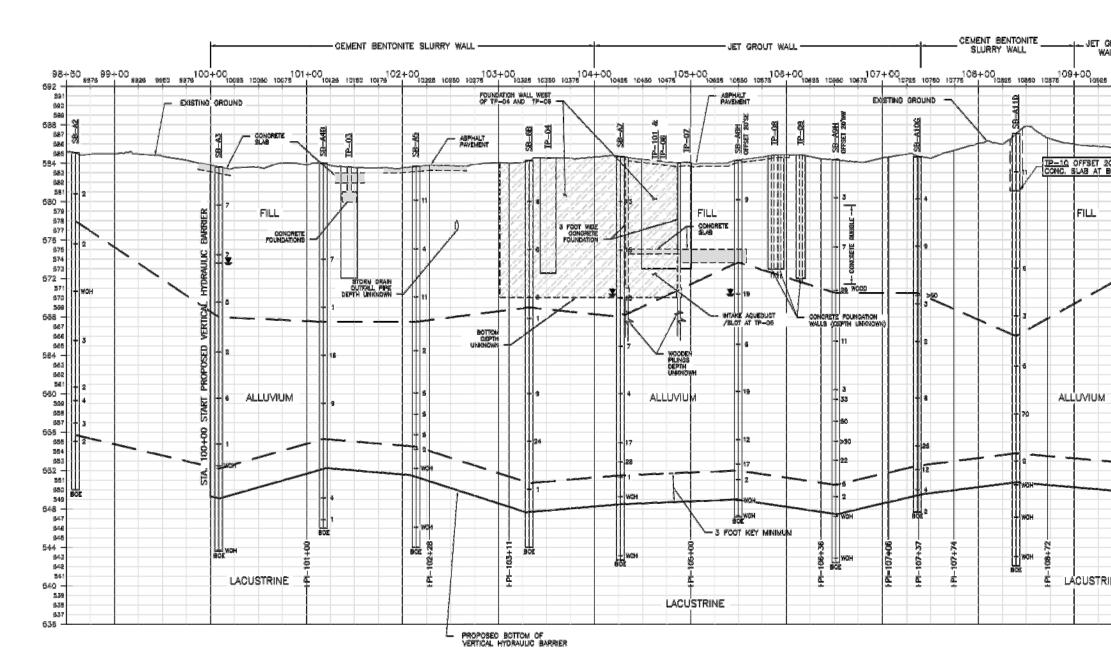
SITE DRAWINGS



| ļ | 6 | | | | | | 1_ |
|---|---|---|------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| LEGEN | | | | | | | THIS DEVENDED IN THE PROPERTY OF LINCTED, INCLUDING ALL PATENTED AND PATENTINGS. AND/OS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION AND ITS USE ES CONFIDENTIAL DEPOSITION AND ITS USE ESCONDED AND ITS USE ESC |
| | PROPERTY BOUNDARY EASEMENT BOUNDARY | | | | | | S ACRE |
| | MAJOR CONTOUR | | | | | | E USER |
| | MINOR CONTOUR | | | | - | | CON THE |
| <u>P</u> | EDGE OF PAVEMENT | | LT I | ŝ | APVD | LMT | |
| | OVERHEAD ELECTRIC | | W | | ۳ ۲ | | BOE |
| E | UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC | | 51 | 2 22 | - | | COND |
| | OVERHEAD WATER LINE | | | | | e | USE IS CTHRN |
| | WATER MANHOLE | | | | | APVD | |
| \bowtie | WATER VALVE | | | 2 | | | Con Party |
| u | LAKE WATER | | | | | | T PURF |
| 69 | GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION WELL | | 5 | | | | INFOR |
| | GAS LINE | | NGN | | S. | CHK CHK | INTIAL ROLFC |
| ¢ | GAS MANHOLE | | 30% DESIGN | ١Į | REVISION | | NHOR I |
| sd | STORM DRAIN STORM DRAIN MANHOLE | | 30% | 30% DESKON INTERNAL REVIEW | - | RIR | COSC - |
| | STORM DRAIN MANHOLE SANITARY SEWER | | a No. | | | | Second Second |
| | SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE | | 30% DESIGN | 8 | | | THE |
| P3 | PROCESS SEWER | | 208.00 | | | Ĕ | E ROM |
| 0 | PROCESS SEWER MANHOLE | | ' | | ľ | _ 2 | |
| | CHAIN LINK FENCE | | N . | - | _ | 02 | |
| 0 | BOLLARD | | 06/01/12 | 22/16/11 | DATE | | |
| -0- -&- | UTILITY POLE | | | _ | - | N | |
| -0- | HYDRANT CATCH BASIN | | 0 | × | ž | DSC | LL PAT |
| Ō | SINGLE TREE | Ч | | R No | | | THE N |
| -∲ MW-03-97 | MONITORING WELL | ath Baffalo Development, LLC 23 fease front | | | | - | CLUD NOR |
| - ⊕ PZ-0208-4 | PIEZOMETER | phote | | APPO EN | | 623 | TEC. I |
| 30 | ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE | 1 | 22 | 5 X | 2 | 8 | LEOR |
| | LEAK DETECTION MANHOLE | a Baffalo Dev 38 fares freed | AREA A | | STE | j¥. | N WING |
| GWTF | FLOW PANEL GROUNDWATER TREATMENT FACILITY | 1 Deef | AR STR | <u>r</u> ă | SITE SILICEAL O AN | EC SITE NO. C945230 | ROPE |
| 52WTP | FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND | South | | E E | 6 | BDE(| T BIT |
| | ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS | Â | | | | KOSAN | SI (SI SI S |
| | LIMIT OF MARINE MATREES | CIBD | | VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER DESIGN FORMER BUFFALO COLOR CORPORATION | | | THIS DRAW |
| 11+00 SW | 2010 GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION WELL PIPING AND STATIONING | ine. et | | | | | Γ. |
| | | MACTER Engineering and Chanauling, Int P.S. Bux 7050, 517 Changees Sreet Parland, Maine 84112-7050 Charl 2791-6441 | | | | | |
| | | Compression Compression Afritation | | | ~ | | |
| | | 719 000 317 1 1000 0 1775 - | | | Š | | |
| | | ANNUAL VIEW | | | S S | | |
| | | STEC E 8. Bax Part | | | õ | | |
| | | 3 ° | | AREA A | E | | |
| | | 6.0 | - N | R. | Z | | |
| | | E | | < | õ | | |
| NOTES: | | E | | | ž | | |
| 1. FORMER STRUCTURES SHOWN A | RE ONLY THOSE IDENTIFIED ON | Q | | | EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN | | |
| HISTORIC PLANS DATED 1940, 1 PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC | 950, AND 1977, LOCATED NEAR THE BARRIER WALL, LOCATIONS OF | MACTEC | | | á | | |
| FORMER STRUCTURES SOUTH OF ARE APPROXIMATE. | FORMER BUILDINGS 46 AND 57 | N | | | | | |
| 2. BASE PLAN INFORMATION SHOWN "ONTARIO SPECIALTY CONTRACTIN | I HEREON WAS PROVIDED BY IG, ING" DATED JULY 28, 2010. | | | | | | |
| | | ₿44 | BRIFY : | INCH | CN | | |
| | | 0 | Sinal C | 1999) 1 | ю. Г | | |
| 0 <u>20</u> | 40 80 | DATE PROJ | | 341(| 009 | 0701 | |
| SCALE | IN FEET | DWG | | | _ | -101 | |
| | | SHEET | | 1 | OF | 3 | |



| | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | 1_ |
|--|-----|-------------|--|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | | LEGEN | D | | | | | | | | | T TON |
| | , * | | EASEMENT BOUNDARY | | | | | | | | | TO AGREEMENT |
| | _¹ | | MNOR CONTOUR | | | | | | | | | THE USER |
| | h . | | | h | | | ΤN | Ł | Ę | Å | INT | DUPCH |
| | 0 | <u> </u> | | H | 1 | 1 | _ | | - | | | |
| | | | | H | \neg | ┥ | ~ | ez. | œ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | CIA. | S USE |
| | 1 | | water valve | | | | | EVEN | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | NT R | VEW | | 赵 | NOLIN |
| | 1 | 8 | WELL PIPING AND STATIONING | | | | | CLE | | | | NFORM |
| | _ | | | | | | NGN | Ď. | ERNA | | ¥ | 1950 |
| |) | © | | | | | % DES | TTA | ENIN | NEVIS | <u> </u> | NTICE IN |
| | | | STORM DRAIN | | | | 30 | SUBM | ESIG | | 2 | 2.65% |
| | _ | 0 | | | | | | al ch | 0% D | | | No. of |
| | | 33 @ | | | | | | ۶DE | e | | | (ATURS |
| BOLLARD O BOLLARD UTUITY POLE HYDRAAT CATCH BASIN SINDLE TREE MONTORINO WELL PEZ-0208-4 PEZ-0 | X | P3 | | | | | | 3079 | | | | |
| BOLLARD O BOLLARD UTUITY POLE HYDRAAT CATCH BASIN SINDLE TREE MONTORINO WELL PEZ-0208-4 PEZ-0 | | 8 | PROCESS SEWER MANHOLE | | | | | | | | 22 | TEND |
| | Ē | o | | Π | | | 01/12 | 25/11 | 15/11 | μų | | ALC: No. |
| | 0 | © _0_ | | Н | | 4 | 06/0 | | 20 | _ | z | OBTIN |
| | | -à- | | Ц | | | O | ť۵ | « | 8 | DSIC | L PAT |
| | | | CATCH BASIN | Ś | ś | | | 悉 | NO | | | 1000 |
| LEAK DETECTION MANHOLE FLOW PANEL SWIF OROUNDWATER TREATMENT FACILITY TP-03 2010 TEST PIT LODATION AND ORIENTATION OF SUBSURRACE PROPILE PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALIGNMENT WITH STATIONING FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS DUBY USAGE US | | 1000 M | | 1 | and a | | | | NAT | | 0 | BCUUD |
| LEAK DETECTION MANHOLE FLOW PANEL SWIF GROUNDWATER TREATMENT FACILITY TP-03 2010 TEST PIT LOGATION AND ORIENTATION OF SUBSURRACE PROFILE PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALIGNMENT WITH STATIONING FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS DURING USED TO USE THE SOLLE IN PEET DATE SOLLE IN PEET | | | | - and - | and and | | | | ANO 0 | | M623 | |
| LEAK DETECTION MANHOLE FLOW PANEL SWIF GROUNDWATER TREATMENT FACILITY TP-03 2010 TEST PIT LOGATION AND ORIENTATION OF SUBSURRACE PROFILE PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALIGNMENT WITH STATIONING FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS DURING USED TO USE THE SOLLE IN PEET DATE SOLLE IN PEET | | | | | | Silvered Vised | | BAR | OR C | | ¥ö. | |
| LEAK DETECTION MANHOLE FLOW PANEL SWIF GROUNDWATER TREATMENT FACILITY TP-03 2010 TEST PIT LOGATION AND ORIENTATION OF SUBSURRACE PROFILE PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALIGNMENT WITH STATIONING FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS DURING USED TO USE THE SOLLE IN PEET DATE SOLLE IN PEET | | 2 | ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE | Sec. | 1000 | tion and | l | | 00 | Ë | | PERTY |
| PLOW PANEL OWTF OROUNDWATER TREATMENT FACILITY DOATION AND ORIENTATION OF SUBSURFACE PROPILE PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALLAMMENT WITH STATIONING FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS DUBY SOLUTION DIATE PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC DATE PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS DIATE PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC DATE PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC DATE | | • | | 10 | | No. | | VDR4 | FALC | | EC SI | |
| LOGATION AND ORIENTATION OF SUBSURFACE PROFILE PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALIGNMENT WITH STATIONING FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABINDONED FOUNDATIONS DOUBLING THE STATIONING FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABINDONED FOUNDATIONS UPPERFY SCALE BAR BORE BRON ON DATE PROJ 3410080701 DATE PROJ 3410080701 | | | | ~ | | | | AL H | BUF | | W8D | NE OF ST |
| LOGATION AND ORIENTATION OF SUBSURFACE PROFILE PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALIGNMENT WITH STATIONING FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABINDONED FOUNDATIONS DOUBLING THE STATIONING FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABINDONED FOUNDATIONS UPPERFY SCALE BAR BORE BRON ON DATE PROJ 3410080701 DATE PROJ 3410080701 | | GWIF | | l a | | | | RTK | | | 252 | |
| LOCATION AND ORIENTATION OF SUBSURFACE PROFILE HOPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARPIER ALIGNMENT WITH STATIONING FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS URBURNED FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS UBBURNED FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS UBBURNED FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS UBBURNED FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS UBBURNED FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND DATE FROM SCALE BARBED THE BUILDING LIMITS AND DIATE FROM SCALE BARBED THE BUILDING LIMITS AND ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS UBBURNED FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND DIATE FROM SCALE BARBED THE BUILDING LIMITS AND SCALE IN FEET | | TP-03 | 2010 TEST PIT | a. | 3 | | | 5 | 2 | | | |
| VERIFY SCALE MAR IS DNE INGION OATE 2.20 40 50 SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | | LOCATION AND ORIENTATION OF SUBSURFACE PROFILE | - Telef | Ķ | | Γ | | | | | 1 |
| VERIFY SCALE MAR IS DNE INGION OATE 2.20 40 50 SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | 11100 | PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER ALIGNMENT WITH STATIONING | ALC: N | | | | | | | | |
| VERIFY SCALE MAR IS DNE INGION OATE 2.20 40 50 SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | | FORMER BUILDING LIMITS AND | No. | Contra to the second | 1940-0 | | | | | | |
| VERIFY SCALE MAR IS DNE INGION OATE 2.20 40 50 SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | | | and and | NG, BTT Maine | NA (18 | | | | | | |
| VERIFY SCALE VERIFY SCALE MAR IS ONE WOH ON ONE THE DATE PROJ 3410080701 SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | | | English | ster van Griberd | 5 | | | | | | |
| UERUFY SCALE SAR IS ONE WORLOW OWNERUFY SCALE SAR IS ONE WORLOW OWNERUFY SCALE DATE PROJ 3410080701 SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 |) | | | MACLES. | -a. đ | | | | 4 | Å | | |
| URRIFY SCALE SAR IS ONE WORK ON OFFICE 2.0 40 50 SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | | | | | | | ž | ₹ | 텂 | | |
| URRIFY SCALE SAR IS ONE WORK ON OFFICE 2.0 40 50 SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | | | | _ | | | 9 | ¶ ¶ | Ë | | |
| CALE IN FEET | | | | | | | | | | <i>w</i> 7 | | |
| AR IS DNE INCH CN DEGREAL DRAWING DATE DATE SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | | | 1 | 2 |) | | | | | | |
| AR IS DNE INCH CN DEGREAL DRAWING DATE DATE SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | | | * | | | | | | | | |
| AR IS DNE INCH CN DEGREAL DRAWING DATE DATE SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | | | | \geq | | | | | | | |
| AR IS DNE INCH CN DEGREAL DRAWING DATE DATE SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | | | 100 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 0 20 40 30 PROJ 3410090701 SCALE IN FEET DW/G C-182 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 0 20 40 30 PROJ 3410080701 SCALE IN FEET DWG C-182 | | | | - | Q | | MA | DR | ÀØ | 16. 17 | | |
| - 1 1 1 | | 0 <u>20</u> | | | | _ | _ | 1 | 341 | 006 | 0701 | |
| | | SCALE | IN FEET | DW | G | | | | | 0 | 2-102 | |



INTERPRETIVE SUBSURFACE PROFILE A-A'



| | | 6 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| GROUT - | | | | | LNT | APVD LNT LNT NEZ UPOR THE USERS ADREEMENT NOT TO |
| 1 1 10850 10975 | 10+00 | 111+00 11278 ¹¹¹⁺⁰⁰ 11128 | 11+50 1196 | | JVM LNT RJR LNT RJR LNT | BY U |
| PROPOSED VERTICAL HYDRAULUC BARRER | | | 692 591 590 599 688 589 589 589 589 588 581 - 680 579 578 574 573 - 672 571 570 549 - 688 587 | | 30% DESIGN SUDMITTAL FOR CLIENT REVIEW 20% DESIGN INTERNAL REVIEW | BUFFALO, MA BUFFALO, MY NYSIDEC SITE ALO, ONICOLO DECAN EXE DR NYSIDEC SITE ALO, ONICOLO DECAN EXE DR RSE APPEND READ THE DEPARTOR MICLUPING ALL PRIEMED AND PATIENTING ALL PATIENCES, MUCH READ THE DEPARTOR MICLUPING ALL PRIEMED AND PATIENTING ALL PATIENCES, MUCH READ THE DEPARTOR MICLUPING ALL PATIENTES AND READ READ AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A |
| 9 | - WSM | WOH 44 | 545 543 | | 06/01/12 00020011 02/10/11 | DATE |
| See . | | 90H | - 084 543 542 | | 0 8 8 | NO. DOCIN |
| STA 109+72 END PRO | - WCH | 2 5 7 7 7 7 2 2 2 30 | 541 - 050 559 553 553 553 564 563 - 053 564 565 561 560 569 - 0548 544 545 549 - 0548 544 545 545 544 545 544 545 545 544 545 545 544 545 545 545 545 555 5 | SBD South Buffalo Development, ILC | VERTICAL HYDRAULUS BARRIER DESIGN FORMER BUFFALO COLOR CORPORATION | BITE BUFFALO, NY NYSORC SITE NO. CSH55200 THS DROWINGS IS THE PROPERTY OF BURCTED, INCLUDING ALL P. |
| | | | 541 529 538 537 538 | MMKITU: Engineering and Consultant, Int. P.O. Bux 7090, 517 Compress Street Partiant, Monu 04113-7050 P. Partiant, Monu 04113-7050 | GML AREA A | VERTICAL HYDRAULIC BARRIER INTERPRETIVE SUBSURFACE PROFILE |
| | FILL ALLUMUM LACUSTRINE TH SB-A3 IP-01 | SAND & GRAVEL WI BRICK AND WOOD D STRATIFIED SAND, SI AND GRAVEL CLAY WITH OCCASION SAND PARTINGS WATER ELEVATION SPT N VALUE BORING LOCATION TEST PIT LOCATION | EBRIS LT, CLAY, | MACTEC | RIFY SCALL | |
| | 10 AD 70 | CONTRACT OF THE OWNER | 100100-0 | - | | |

BAR 18 COM INCH CN Creshnal Drawing.

3410090701

C-201

3o≓ 3

DATE PRÓJ DWG SHEET

BOE

WOH

BOTTOM OF EXPLORATION

WEIGHT OF HAMMER

PI-101+00 BARRIER TURNING POINT

APPENDIX B

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY REPORT

Northeast Geophysical Services 4 Union Street, Suite 3, Bangor, ME 04401 Phone: 207-942-2700 Fax: 207-942-8798

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS AT THE FORMER BUFFALO COLOR CORP. SITE BUFFALO, NEW YORK

For:

MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.

December, 2009

4 Union Street, Suite 3, Bangor, ME 04401

February, 2010

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS AT THE FORMER BUFFALO COLOR CORP. SITE, BUFFALO, NEW YORK

INTRODUCTION

At the request of MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc. (MACTEC) geophysical surveys were conducted at the former Buffalo Color Corp. site in Buffalo, New York. The geophysical work was primarily focused on site investigation and planning for an underground environmental barrier structure that is to be built around three sides of Area A at the site. The original geophysical tasks included: utility clearance for several soil borings that were being drilled along the planned location of the structure, ground penetrating radar (GPR) surveys along the planned route of the structure, and investigation of a large concrete river water intake structure on the east side of the site. Additional tasks were subsequently added to the geophysical work including: GPR surveying of a planned trench route for a groundwater pipeline along the western side of the site, utility clearance of two additional boring locations and several test pit locations, and EM61 metal detection surveying of the original GPR survey lines and river water intake structure. The surveys were conducted on November 3-5, and December 8, 2009 by Mike Scully of Northeast Geophysical Services (NGS). This report summarizes site conditions, methods used, and the results of the geophysical surveys. Several digital photographs of the survey areas will also be included with the digital submission of this report.

SITE LOCATION AND CONDITIONS

The former Buffalo Color Corp. site is part of a large inactive industrial complex that is situated between the Buffalo River and the Conrail Railroad line on the south side of Buffalo, New York. The plant site was first developed in 1879 and became a major producer of dyes for the textile industry. The company specialized for many years in the production of synthetic indigo for use in blue jeans. Originally established as Schoellkopf Aniline Chemical Co. it merged into National Aniline in 1917, became part of Allied Chemical Corp. in 1921 and was spun off as Buffalo Color Corp. in 1976. The plant eventually ceased production in 2003 due to foreign competition.

South Park Avenue passes through the site from southeast to northwest as a ramp and overpass over the adjacent rail lines. The primary focus of the geophysical investigation was the perimeter of the portion of the site that is located southwest of South Park Avenue. This part of the site is designated as Area A. An underground environmental barrier structure is planned to be built around three sides of the perimeter of Area A to prevent impacted groundwater from leaving the site. Some geophysical work was also conducted in Areas B, C and E, which are on the opposite side of South Park Avenue.

Surface cover in the area of investigation was a mix of asphalt pavement, concrete, gravel and grass-covered soil. According to site plans portions of the areas surveyed are underlain by a variety of underground utilities including water, sewer and surface drainage pipes, electric lines, natural gas pipes and industrial chemical supply lines including chlorobenzene and nitrobenzene

lines. Old reinforced concrete floor slabs and foundation walls occur along portions of the perimeter survey lines and many of these are covered by asphalt pavement. Portions of the site are also reportedly underlain by fill that is made up primarily of broken concrete and other debris derived from the previous demolition of old site buildings.

The surface and underground conditions described above resulted in significant limitations for the geophysical surveys at this site. In particular the abundance of old underground concrete structures and concrete rubble fill reduced penetration of the GPR energy and caused EM anomalies that may have masked any underlying metallic utilities, objects or structures. It is also apparent that there are many unmapped underground utilities and remnants of former structures that make it difficult to interpret the exact cause of many of the geophysical anomalies seen.

METHODS AND INSTRUMENTATION

Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR)

Ground penetrating radar utilizes high frequency radio waves to probe the subsurface. Radar waves are transmitted into the ground from an antenna that is pulled across the ground surface. In the subsurface, radar waves are reflected at interfaces of materials with contrasting dielectric properties. The returning signal is intercepted by a receiver and converted to a digital graphic image. The horizontal axis of the image is distance along the traverse. The vertical axis is two-way travel time of the radar pulses, in nanoseconds (ns) which can be converted to depth given an understanding of the material that the radar energy is passing through.

Tanks, pipelines and other objects with rounded tops (boulders, tree roots, or segments of old foundations, for example) may show up on the profiles as hyperbola-shaped reflections. Tanks and pipelines usually appear on more than one survey line as hyperbolic reflectors on lines perpendicular to the tank or pipe axis and as horizontal reflectors on lines along the axis. The GPR instrument used was a GSSI, SIR-3000. 400 MHz and/or 100 MHz antennas were used for the surveys at this site. The GPR time range was set so that the depth of investigation was about 10 feet for the 400 MHz antenna and 20 feet for the 100 MHz antenna. The GPR surveys were conducted at a slow walking pace along the lines. The beginning and end points of the GPR survey lines were marked with wooden stakes.

EM-61 Metal Detector

A Geonics EM61-MK2 high resolution metal detector was used for the metal detection surveys. The EM61-MK2 is a portable time-domain instrument with a coincident transmitter/receiver coil and second parallel receiver coil for depth to target estimation and rejection of surface metal response. The instrument measures the secondary electromagnetic field response in milli-volts (mV). The EM61-MK2 is designed specifically to locate small to large buried metal objects such as UXO, drums and tanks while being relatively insensitive to above-surface metallic objects such as fences, buildings and power lines. The technique is sensitive to conductive metal up to a depth of approximately 12 feet. The size and burial depth of the metal determine the strength of the response. The EM61-MK2 transmitter/receiver coils can either be carried by the operator using a harness, or pulled on wheels. EM data is digitally recorded on an Allegro Cx field

computer. Readings can be recorded manually, at regular time intervals or, if the wheel mode is used, at regular distance intervals controlled by the rotation of the wheels. At this site the wheel (distance) mode was used with readings recorded every 0.65 feet along the survey lines.

Utility Cable and Pipe Locator

A Radiodetection RD7000 Utility Cable and Pipe Locator was used to screen for live buried electric lines at each of the proposed soil boring and test pit locations. This instrument uses passive and transmitted electromagnetic frequencies to locate and trace buried pipes and utilities. The passive frequencies include power and radio while the transmitted frequencies include 8, 33, 65 and 83 kHz. This instrument is generally used in a sweeping fashion in multiple directions across an area of interest and any signal detections are marked on the ground. The instrument does not record data. At this site the RD7000 was used only in the passive mode to check for live electric lines at the proposed boring and test pit locations.

Field Survey Procedures

<u>Drill site and test pit clearance</u>: The general procedure for clearance of the soil boring and test pit locations was to conduct a minimum of two, 20 to 30 foot GPR profiles at right angles over each location using the 400 MHz antenna. The locations were also screened for the presence of live electric lines using a utility cable and pipe locator as described above. If any possible obstructions or utilities were detected during this procedure then the locations had to be adjusted according to this procedure. All but two of the boring locations were cleared in this manner during the first mobilization to the site in November. Two additional boring locations and several test pit locations were cleared during the second mobilization to the site in December.

Barrier Structure Perimeter Lines 1 through 3: The three perimeter lines where the proposed underground barrier structure is to be located were surveyed using GPR and EM61. The results of this work are shown on the attached profiles with interpretive annotations. During the first site mobilization the survey lines were marked on the ground using tape measures and spray paint and then were surveyed using both the 100 MHz and 400 MHz GPR antennas. The surveys using the 400 MHz antenna provided the best results and these are shown on the attached profiles. During the second site mobilization the three lines were surveyed using the EM61-MK2 metal detector. These results are also shown on the attached profiles as color-filled line plots above each of the GPR line segments.

<u>Groundwater Pipeline Route (Line 4):</u> The planned groundwater extraction pipeline route along the western perimeter of Areas A and B was surveyed using the 100 MHz GPR antenna. This line was also marked on the ground using tape measures and spray paint. The results of this survey are shown on the attached profile with interpretive annotations. The smaller 400 MHz antenna was not used on this line because a significant portion of the line had very rough surface conditions including broken, uneven concrete slabs, piles of concrete rubble and railroad tracks. Under these conditions the smaller antenna is very unstable and will bounce around a lot resulting in poor records.

<u>River Water Intake Structure Grid Survey:</u> A 60 foot by 70 foot survey grid was established over the water intake structure using tape measures and spray paint. During the first mobilization to the site in November the grid area was surveyed with GPR using the 400 MHz antenna. GPR profiles were produced every 5 feet in the north-south direction and every 10 feet in the eastwest direction. During the second site mobilization in December the grid area was surveyed using the EM61-MK2 metal detector. EM61 readings were recorded every 0.65 feet along 5 foot-spaced lines in the east-west direction. The configuration of the grid and the results of the metal detection survey are shown on Figure 6. Representative GPR profiles with interpretive annotations are also included as Figures 7 and 8.

SURVEY RESULTS

<u>Drill site and test pit clearance</u>: Fifteen proposed drilling sites and nine proposed test pit locations were surveyed in Areas A, C and E using GPR and a utility line locator as described above. Several of the pre-marked locations were adjusted in the field to avoid possible obstructions detected by the surveys. These adjustments were made with the knowledge and approval of a MACTEC onsite representative. The effective depth of investigation for the GPR surveys was generally in the range of 4 to 8 feet in these areas.

Barrier Structure Perimeter Lines 1 through 3: The results of the GPR and EM61 surveys along perimeter lines 1 through 3 are attached as Figures 2 through 4. The 400 MHz GPR profiles are plotted in two to three segments for each line and the EM metal detection results are represented as color-filled line plots above each of the GPR line segments. Interpretive annotations are also shown on the figures. Although the detailed observations and interpretive comments are given on each of the figures, a summary of results for each line are as follows:

Line 1 starts about 6 feet from the chain link fence at the northwest corner of Area A and runs 700 feet to the southeast, ending on the east side of Block Building #75. Wooden stakes mark the beginning and end of the line.

Several metallic and non-metallic GPR reflectors occur along Line 1. The metallic reflectors appear to include metal pipes, pieces of sheet metal or plate steel and hidden concrete slabs or concrete structures such as manholes or old foundation walls. Reinforced concrete slabs are often easy to distinguish with radar because the reinforcing steel causes a regular pattern of multiple small hyperbolic reflectors over the steel bars or mesh. The non-metallic GPR reflectors seen generally appear to be hyperbolic shaped anomalies which could be caused by non-metallic pipes crossing the line or by other rounded objects such as large rocks or logs. The highest concentrations of anomalies along the line occur at 110 to 180 feet, 210 to 240 feet, 270 to 300 feet, 335 to 350 feet, and 370 to 400 feet.

The portion of the line from 440 feet to 650 feet was not surveyed with the EM61 metal detector because that part of the line is within a fenced area that was locked at the time of the EM61 survey. A strong GPR reflector at about 550 feet appears to be caused by a flat metal object – perhaps a piece of sheet metal or steel plate. The portion of the line from 650 to 700 feet shows a few strong metallic anomalies that are caused by proximity to a chain link fence and a monitoring well casing as noted on the figure. A pair of water mains that enter the site from South Park Avenue should cross Line 1 between about 670 and 690 feet. The pipes were not

detected by either survey instrument, likely because they are too deep. One of the water lines was punctured during the first attempt to drill soil boring SB-A11 prior to the geophysical field work.

Line 2 starts near the 690-foot mark of Line 1 just east of Block Building #75 and runs 750 feet to the south-southwest along the Buffalo River side of Area A. Wooden stakes mark the beginning and end of the line as well as two points at 106' and 200' where there are sharp bends in the line.

A large portion of the first half of Line 2 shows an irregular pattern of moderate to very strongly anomalous metal response with few distinct GPR reflectors. It was reported that previous test pitting in this area revealed abundant reinforced concrete rubble and other demolition debris in the fill material. The geophysical results are consistent with what would be expected for that type of fill material. A trench-like GPR feature noted on the profile at about 115 to 145 feet appears to be where the water mains mentioned above pass through this part of the site. There is also a large bright GPR reflector at about 280 feet that could be caused by a large metal pipe, concrete or some other type of metal object.

The portion of Line 2 from about 350 to 550 feet shows numerous metal and GPR anomalies which are noted on the profile. Many of these features appear to be caused by paved-over reinforced concrete slabs and foundation walls that are remnants of demolished former site buildings. A few of the GPR reflectors are hyperbole-shaped and may be caused by buried pipes. The anomalies at 367 feet and 403 feet are caused by the concrete side wall and back wall of the river water intake structure. The low level metal response from about 555 to 680 feet is caused by proximity of the line to a chain link fence.

Line 3 starts about 2 feet from the end of Line 2 and runs 380 feet to the northwest ending a few feet from the fence at the southwest corner of Area A. Wooden stakes mark the beginning and end of the line as well as the 200' mark behind the water treatment building.

The GPR profile along Line 3 does not show many distinct reflectors in the subsurface. However there are several strong metal anomalies along the line, some of which can be explained by visible features such as a manhole, monitoring well casing, a broken old fire hydrant and an above-ground pipe rack. Several of the metal anomalies are unexplained however, and the GPR is not very helpful in determining what they might be caused by. The section of the line from about 270 to 345 feet has a fairly rough surface with a lot of broken concrete rubble and what appears to be the remnants of old concrete slabs. It is possible that there was formerly an old building or buildings in this area.

Site utility maps show several underground utility lines that should cross Line 3 but were not clearly detected by the geophysical surveys. There are a few weak reflectors on the GPR profile that may be caused by buried pipes and these are noted on the figure.

<u>Groundwater Pipeline Route (Line 4)</u>: Line 4 starts at the face of the Groundwater Treatment Facility building (GWTF), runs northerly to the north side of the paved road (40') where it bends to the west running along the edge of the road and crosses the pavement into the grass near the perimeter fence (208'). There it bends to the north and runs roughly parallel to the perimeter fence, under the S. Park Ave. overpass, to about 1,610' where it turns to the east, passes near the site security office, and ends at the so-called Terminal Manhole. This line is the planned route of an extracted groundwater pipeline that will be installed to replace portions of the existing above-

ground system which will be dismantled along with most of the old site structures.

Figure 5 shows the GPR profile for survey Line 4 with surface observations and interpretive annotations. The effective depth of investigation for the radar was limited to a range of about 4 to 8 feet likely due to relatively high soil conductivity. Similar to Line 3, site utility maps show some underground utility lines that should cross or run under Line 4 but many of these were not clearly detected by the GPR survey. The approximate mapped locations of these utilities as well as any possible GPR reflectors associated with them are noted on the figure.

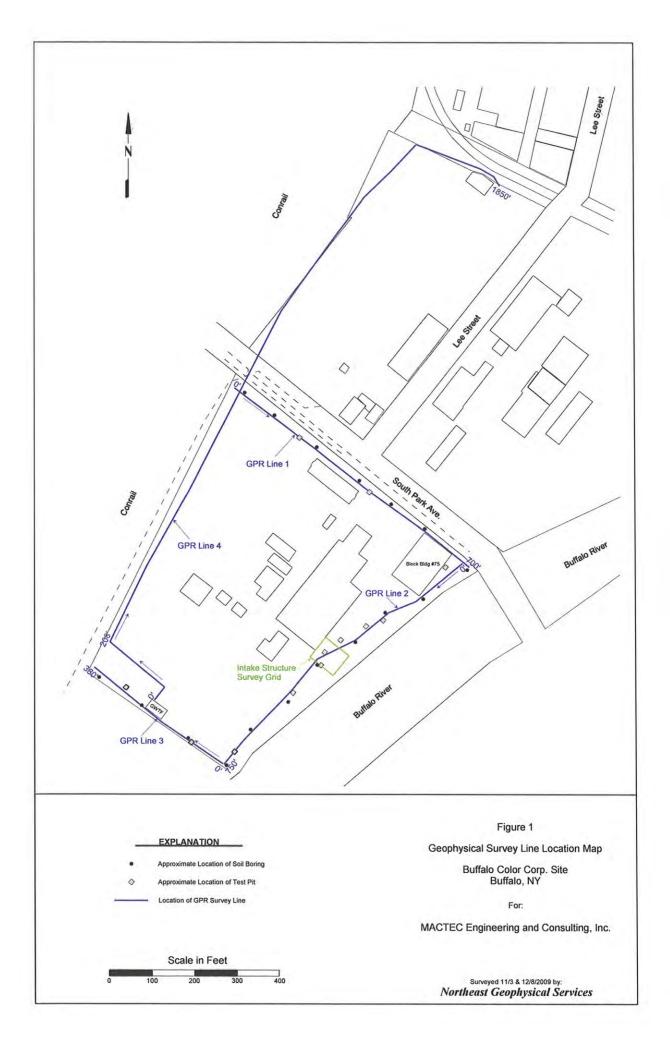
Gas, Lake Water, and Surface Drainage lines are shown running under the paved road within the first 40 feet of Line 4. Another gas line should cross the line at about 85 feet and there is a sharp GPR reflector there. Abandoned Nitrobenzene and Chlorobenzene lines are shown running parallel to Line 4 just inside the perimeter fence from 208 feet to about 520 feet along the line. A 54" lake water pipe, 10" gas main, and 18" water main are also shown crossing the line in the vicinity of the S. Park Ave. overpass. These locations and possible GPR reflectors are also noted on the figure.

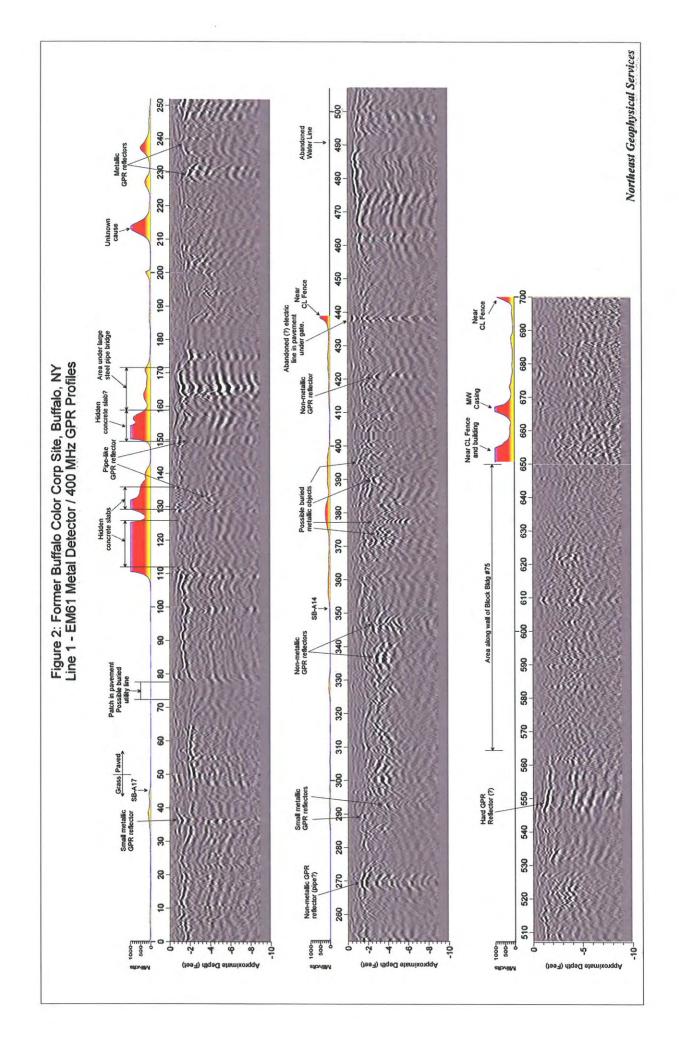
<u>River Water Intake Structure Grid Survey:</u> The configuration and results of the Intake Structure grid survey are shown on Figure 6. The EM61 metal detection survey results are shown on the figure as colored blocks. Zero or very low metal responses are indicated by gray plus marks. Increasing metallic responses are indicated by colored blocks progressing from yellow to gold to red to black as shown in the explanation of the figure. Representative GPR profiles with interpretive annotations are also included as Figures 7 and 8. As indicated on the Figures the GPR and EM61 results show strong responses from the reinforcing steel in the side and back walls of the intake structure as well as from steel in a hidden concrete slab or slabs between the back wall of the structure and Building 54. Also, a roughly horizontal reflector at about 6 feet deep under the grassy area within the structure may be caused by the buried roof of the structure.

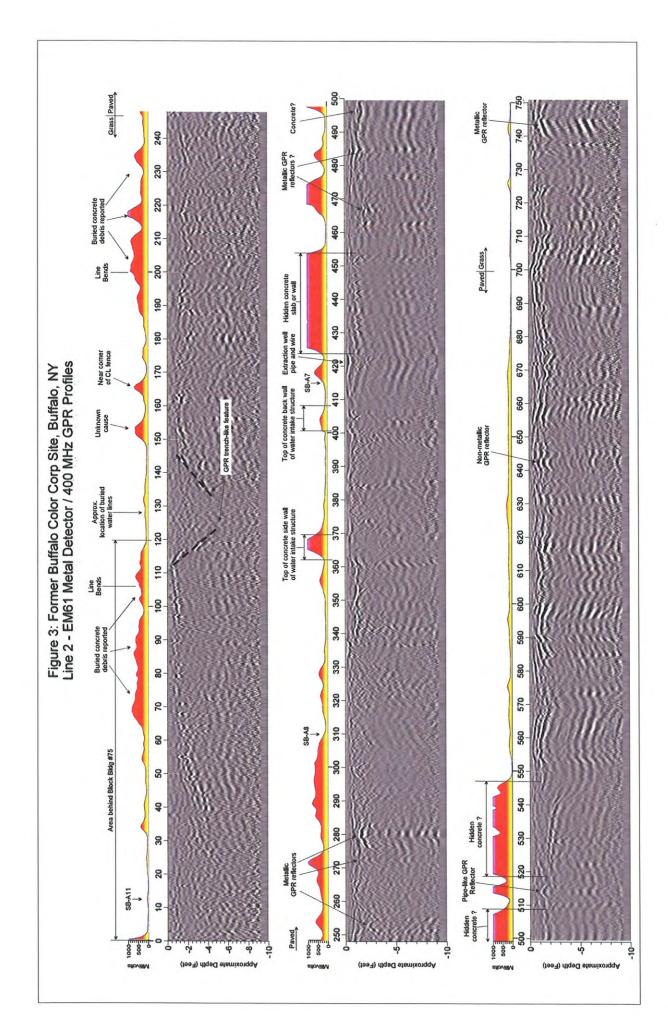
Mapped utility lines that run under the pavement between the intake structure and Building 54 were not detected by the survey mainly because of the presence of reinforced concrete at the surface. The approximate mapped locations of these lines are shown on Figure 6.

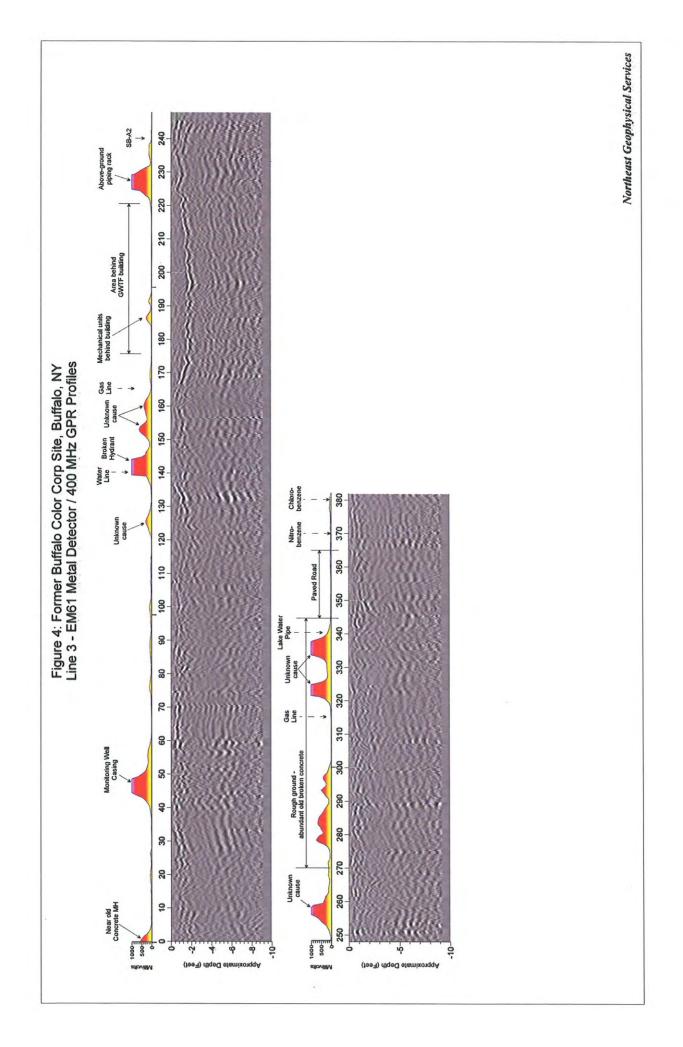
LIMITATIONS OF THE SURVEYS

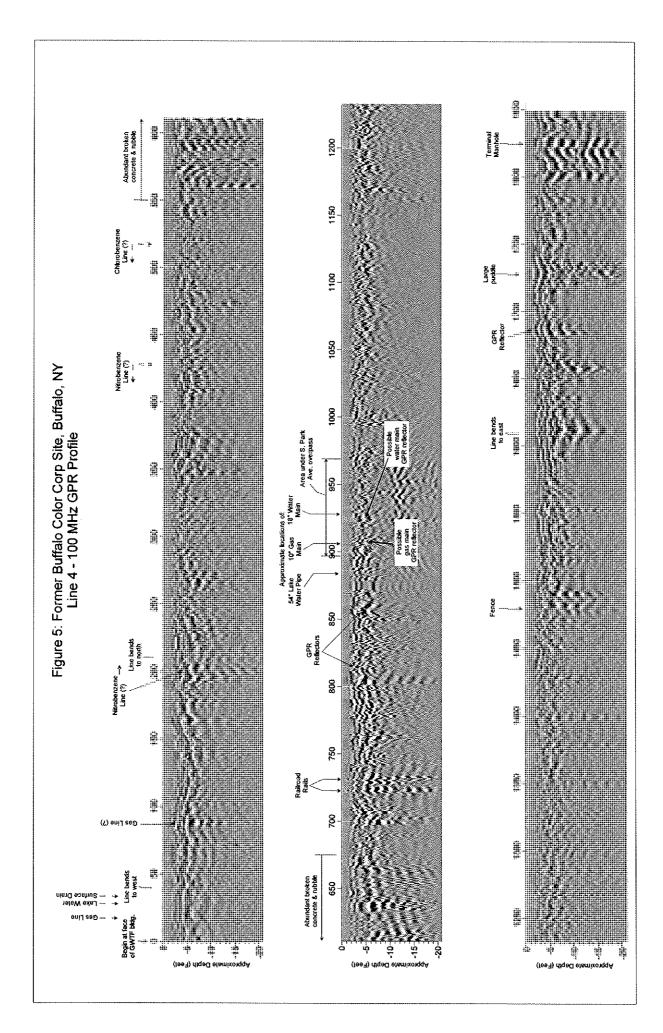
The EM-61 metal detection survey provides an indication of where buried metal exists at the site surveyed. The Ground Penetrating Radar survey produces reflectors at interfaces of materials with contrasting dielectric properties. Both of these instruments provide indirect measurements of subsurface conditions. The actual cause of the features depicted on the figures can only be conclusively determined by direct observation.

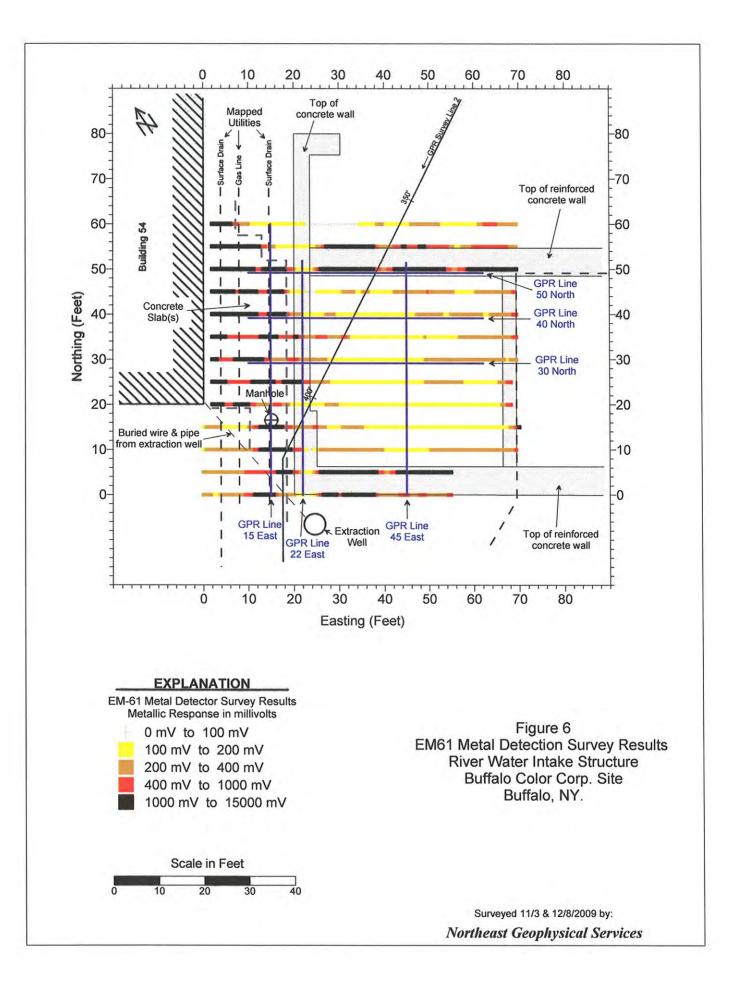


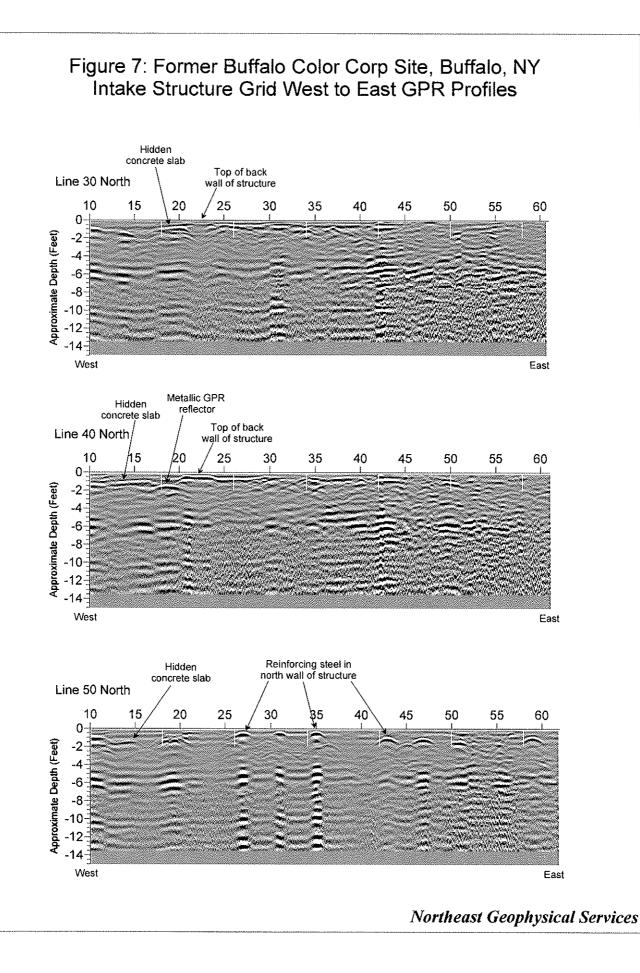


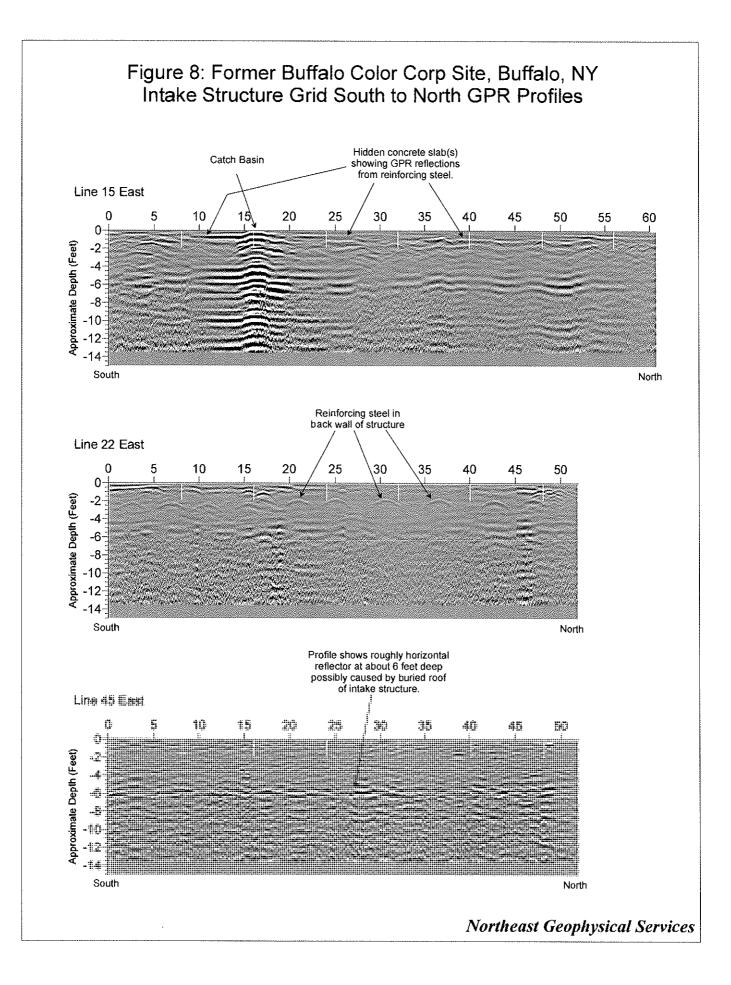












APPENDIX C

2009 GEOTECHNICAL SOIL BORING LOGS

| D E P | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E G | E L E | S IDENT | | IPLES BLOW COUNT | | * | | | hear Str S Remold; 0 3(| | | | D E P |
|---|--|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|----------|------|-------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|----------------|
| Р Т Н | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS | E N | V | | P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | · | | NM (%) | | | <i>.</i> | T H |
| (ft) - 0 — | FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | D | (ft) — 586.6 — | | | $\frac{RQD}{% REC}$ | | FINES 10 2 | | | PT (N-v 50 6 | | | RG (%) 90 | (ff) - 0 |
| - 0 | Brown, fine to medium SAND, loose, moist (FILL) | | | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 5 - | | | - 581.6 - | - S-1 | $\left \right $ | 11-4-4-4 (N = 8) | - | | | | | | | - | - 5 |
| - - - 10 - | Brownish gray, SILT with fine sand, wet, slightly plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) - some staining, possibly petroleum; petroleum-like odor | | - · · · - · · · - 576.6 - | - S-2 | | 3-4-2-2 (N = 6) | - | | | | | | | - | - - - 10 |
| - - - 15 — | Brown, very fine Sand with silt, wet, non-plastic, SM (ALLUVIUM) Gray, SILT with clay, soft, wet, plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) - occasional rust colored very fine sand partings | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - S-3 | X | 1-2-2-2 (N = 4) | - - - - | | | | | | | - | - 15 |
| - - - 20 — - - | Gray, fine SAND, Ioose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) Gray, SILT with fine sand, soft, wet, plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) Vewood fibers Gray, fine SAND, loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) Wood fiber bands Dark gray, fine to coarse SAND, very loose, wet, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | | - S-4 | | 2-2-2-4 (N = 4) | | | | | | | | - | - 20 |
| - 25 — | | | - 561.6 - | - S-5 | | 1-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | 10 2 | 20 30 |) 40 | 50 0 | 50 70 |) 80 | 90 10 | 25 |
| DRILLEI RIG TYF METHO | PE: CME-550 (Auto-Hammer) | | | | \$ | SOIL BC | R | NC | ; RI | C |)RÐ | | | | |
| HOLE D SPTs: REMAR | IAM.: 3.25" ID | DI PF LO | DREHO RILLEI ROJEC DCATIO ROJEC | D: T: ON: | | : SB-A1 11/4/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 | Ne | wΥ | | opm | ient | PA | AGE | 1 C |) F 2 |
| THIS SOII OF THE S SUBSURF NTERFAC | D BY: RSE CHECKED BY/DATE: LT L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | | | | | 3410090 | | | <u>ר</u> | ſŀ | EC | | | | л . |

| SPTs: REMAF | DIAM.: 3.25" ID RKS: DIL BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION | DI PF LC | DREH(RILLEI ROJEC DCATI(ROJEC | D: T: DN: | .: | : SB-A1 11/4/09 South Bu Buffalo, 3410090 | Nev 701 | w Yo | ork | | | | AGE | E 2 C |)F : |
|---------------------------|--|------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------|------|-----|----|------------------------|------|--------------|------|
| ORILLE RIG TY METHO | TPE: CME-550 (Auto-Hammer) | | | | | OIL BO | RI | NG | RI | .co | ЭR | D | | | |
| - 50 - | _ | | | | | | | 0 2 | 0 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 7 | 0 80 | 90 10 | 50 |
| | - | | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | + |
| - 45 - | - | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - 45 |
| | Bottom of boring @ 43' bgs | | | VS-11 | | | - - | | * | | | | | - | - |
| 40 - | | | - 546.6 - | S-10 | X | WOH-24" | - | | | | | | | | - 40 |
| | | | | • ST-9 | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - |
| 35 - | _ | | - 551.6 - | S-8 | $\left \right\rangle$ | WOH-24" | • | | | | | | | | - 3: |
| | - Gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | | S-7 | $\overline{\langle}$ | WOH-24" | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 30 - | 29.7' bgs: angular gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - 30 |
| | | | | - S-6 | 7 | 2-3-4-4 (N = 7) | - - - | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 25 - | Dark gray, fine to coarse SAND, very loose, wet, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | - 561.6 - | | | 76 KEC | | | | | | | | - | - 25 |
| P T H (ft) | AND REMARKS SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | G E N D | E V (ft) | | Y P E | 1st 6" 1st 6" 2nd 6" 2rd 6" 4th 6" | ▲ F | PL (% PL (% DES 0 2 | (%) | • 5 | | 6) N-value) 60 7 | |))RG (%) | (10 |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | | | IPLES BLOW COUNT | | * | | | Remol | strengt d; ♦ PP; 3000 | TOF | | D E |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|--|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|------|-------------|----------|
| P T | AND REMARKS | G E | E V | | P | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | 6) | N | IM (% | 5) | L | L (%) | — Р Т |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | E | $\frac{11}{10} \frac{1}{10} $ | | INES | | | PT (N | -value) | | ORG 0 90 | |
| - 0 - | Dark brown, fine to medium SAND with gravel, moist, loose (FILL) | 5 | 85.0 - | | | % REC | | .0 2 | | 40 | 50 | 60 | /0 8 | | |
| _ | - 1.0' bgs: concrete obstruction at 1' bgs | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | + |
| - | | | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | Ì |
| - | - brick debris | | - | S-1 | M | 3-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | | | | | | | | + |
| - 5 - | | -5 | 80.0 — | | Д | (N - 2) | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| - | | | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | + |
| - | Dark brown to black, SILT, wet, very soft, slightly plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ |
| - | | | - | S-2 | X | 2-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | | | | | | | | + |
| - 10 — | | -5 | 75.0 — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | - | | | | † | | | | | | | | Ť. |
| - | Brownish gray, SILT with very fine sand, very loose, wet, ML (ALLUVIUM) | | - | | $\overline{\nabla}$ | | - | | | | | | | | + |
| - | Black, fine SAND with silt, very loose to loose, wet, SM (ALLUVIUM) | | - | S-3 | X | WOH-12"1 | | | | | | | | | + |
| - 15 - | | 5 | 70.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| - | | | - | | $\overline{\nabla}$ | | • | | | | | | | | + |
| - 20 - | Black, fine SAND with silt, very loose to loose, wet, SM (ALLUVIUM) | -5 | - 65.0 — | S-4 | \square | 2-1-2-1 (N = 3) | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| - | | | _ | | | | - | | | | | | | | + |
| - | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| - | Gray, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, very loose to loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | - | S-5 | \mathbb{N} | 1-1-1-2 | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 25 _ | | 5 | 60.0 — | | $ \rangle$ | (N = 2) |) 1 | .0 2 | 0 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 8 | 0 90 | 100 25 |
| ORILLEH UG TYP METHOI | E: CME-550 (Auto-Hammer) | | | | \$ | OIL BO | RI | NG | RI | C |)RI |) | | | |
| IOLE D PTs: EMARI | IAM.: 3.25" ID | BOR DRII PRO LOC | LLEI JEC |): T: | 10. | : SB-A2 11/06/09 South Bu Buffalo, I | ıffa | | | opm | ent | | | | |
| LOGGEI | DBY: RSE CHECKED BY/DATE: LT | | | T NO | .: | 3410090 | | | | | | I | PAG | E 1 | OF |
| F THE S | . BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA ZES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS | 1. A | | | | /M | Α | (| רי | ٦r | 7 | <u>۲</u> | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION | L E | E L | IDENT | | /IPLES BLOW COUN | Г | * | | ak; 🖈 | | emold; • | ength ● PP; ■ 00 | (psf) TORV 4000 |) | D E |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|------------|--------------|------|-------|-----|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| P T | AND REMARKS | G E | E V | | P | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | | | NM | [(%) | 1 | LL | | P T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | E | $\begin{array}{c} t_1 & t_2 & t_2 \\ \hline t_1 & t_2 & t_2 \\ T_1 & T_2 & T_2 \\ \hline t_1 & T_2 & T_2 \\ T_2 & T_2 & T_2 \\ T_1 & T_2 & T_2 \\ T_2 & T_2 & T_2 \\ T_1 & T_2 & T_2 \\ T_2 & T_2 & T_2 \\ T_1 & T_2 & T_2 \\ T_2 & T_2 & T_2 \\ T_1 & T_2 & T_2 \\ T_2 & T_2 & T_2 \\ T$ | | TNES | (%) | | SPT | ⊖ ` (N-v | | | RG (%) | H (ft |
| - 25 - | Gray, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, very loose to loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | - 560.0 - | - S-6 | \mathbb{N} | 4-1-3-3 (N = 4) | • - | | 0 30 | 04 | 0 5 | 50 6 | 0 70 | 80 | 90 | - 25 |
| - | Gray, fine to medium SAND with silt and gravel, loose, SM (ALLUVIUM) | | | - S- 7 | | WOH-1-2-3 (N = 3) | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| 30 — | Brownish gray, CLAY, wet, very soft, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | - 555.0 - | - S-8 | \mathbb{N} | WOH-1-1-1 (N = 2) | • | | | | | | | | | - 3 |
| - | | | | - ST-9 | | | _ | | | | | | | | - | |
| - | | | | - | I | | - | | × | | | | | | - | - |
| | Bottom of boring at 35' bgs | | | - VS-10 | | | _ | | | | | | | | - | - 3 |
| - | Journal of coring at 55 bgs | | | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | | | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| 40 — | | | - | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - 4 |
| - | | | | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| 45 — | | | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - 4 |
| - | | | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | - | _ |
| - | | | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| 50 - | | | - 535.0 - | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | - | 5 |
| RILLEI IG TYF | | | - 0.00 | | 1 | SOIL BC | | | | | | | 0 70 |) 80 | 90 10 |)0 |
| IETHO IOLE D PTs: EMAR | IAM.: 3.25" ID | DI PF LC | RILLEI ROJEC DCATI | D: T: ON: | | : SB-A2 11/06/09 South B Buffalo, | uffa Ne | wΥ | | lop | mer | nt | | | | |
| ШS SOЛ | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATIO | | ROJEC | T NO | .: | 3410090 | | | | | | | | AGE | 20 |)F |
| 7 THE : BSURF TERFA | SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION Y STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | N. A | | | | ľΜ | A | \mathbf{N} | | | E | \mathbf{C} | 1 | | | |

| D E P | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | L E G E N D | E E V (ft) - 583.5 - | IDENT | T T P E | IPLES BLOW COUNT | Undrained Shear Strength (psf) ★ VS Peak, ★ VS Remold, ◆ PP, ■ TORV 1000 2000 3000 4000 | | | | | | | | | D E P |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|---|------|--------------|--------|---|-------|--------|------|-------|-------------------|
| T | | | | | | Dist 6" Dist 6" Dis | PL (%) | | | NM (%) | | | LL (%) | | T | |
| H (ft) - 0 - | | | | | | | | TNES | (%) .0 3(| | | (N-va | | ۰ | ORG (| %) (ft) 0 |
| | Concrete Brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, moist, loose (FILL) | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| - 5 - | | | | - S-1 | X | 5-4-3-3 (N = 7) | - | | | | | | | | | - 5 |
| - - - 10 — | - petroleum-like odor and staining on sample Water table at 10' bgs | | | - S-2 | X | 3-3-4- 7 (N = 7) | | | | | | | | | | + + - 10 |
| | - brick debris, heavy petroleum-like staining and odor | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 3-3-2-7 (N = 5) | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Gray, fine to coarse SAND with silt and gravel, loose, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | - · · | | | 2-1-1-2 (N = 2) | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 20 - - - | Gray, fine to coarse SAND with silt, wet, loose, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | - 563.5 - - · · - · · | - - - S-5 | | 4-3-3-8 (N = 6) | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| - 25 DRILLER: SJB RIG TYPE: CME-550 (Auto-Hammer) METHOD: Hollow-Stem Augers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 25 |
| HOLE D SPTs: REMARI | IOLE DIAM.: 3.25" ID | | BOREHOLE NO.: SB-A3DRILLED:11/02/09PROJECT:South Buffalo DevelopmentLOCATION:Buffalo, New YorkPROJECT NO.:3410090701PAGE 1 O | | | | | | | | | | | OF 2 | | |
| OF THE S UBSURF NTERFAC | . BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT. CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION I STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | J. A | | | | ľΜ | A | | <u>[</u>] | [] | E | С | 1 | | | |

| D E P | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E G | E L F | IDENT | AN T Y | IPLES blow count | | 1 10 | Undra VS Pe 000 | ined \$ ak; ★ V 200 | Shear ^{'S Rem})0 | Streng 10ld; ♦ P 3000 | gth (ps P;∎⊤⊂ 4 | sf) DRV 000 | | D E P |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|---|------------------|--------------|--|------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|
| Р Т Н | | G E N | E V | | Р Е | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | | | NM (| È | | LL (% | | Р Т Н |
| (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | D | (ft) | | | $\frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}$ | | FINES 102 | | | | (N-valu)) 60 | | OR 80 9 | | (ft) |
| - 25 | Gray, fine to coarse SAND with silt, wet, loose, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | - 558.5 - | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | - 25 |
| - - - 30 | Gray, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, wet, Toose, SW (ALLUVIUM) - some petroleum-like staining Brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | - 553.5 - | - S-6 - S-7 | | 2-1-WOH-12" 1-WOH-18" | | | | | | | | | - | - 30 |
| - 35 — | Permeability = $1.1 \times 10-7$ cm/sec Laboratory vane shear = 0.37 tsf | | | - VS-8 - ST-9 | | | - | * | * | | | | | | | - 35 |
| - - - - 40 — | Bottom of boring at 40' bgs | | | - S-10 - S-11 | | WOH-18"1 WOH-18"1 | | | | | | | | | - | - - - 40 |
| - - - - 45 — | | | - 538.5 - | - | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - - - 45 |
| - 50 | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - 50 |
| DRILLEI RIG TYF METHO | PE: CME-550 (Auto-Hammer) | | | | | SOIL BO | | | | | |) 60 D | 70 | 80 9 | 20 10 | 00 - 0 |
| HOLE D SPTs: REMAR | IAM.: 3.25" ID | DH PF LC | OREHO RILLEI ROJEC DCATIO ROJEC | D: T: ON: | | : SB-A3 11/02/09 South Br Buffalo, 3410090 | ıffa Ne | wΥ | | lopn | nent | | PAC | GE | 2 0 |)F 2 |
| OF THE : UBSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION Y STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | A | | | | ľΜ | P | | יר ג | ΓΙ | E | С | | | | |

| AND REMARKS | E | L | IDENT | T | BLOW COUNT | 1 | 10 | VS Peak | ; * VS R 2000 | emold; \blacklozenge 300 | PP; 🔳 T | orv 4000 | | D E |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--------------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
| | G E | Ĕ V | E LA VI | Ŷ P E | SLOW COUNT | - | PL (% | | NN | A (%) | 0 - | LL (% |) | P T |
| SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATION | N | (ft) | | 1 1 | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | Ð- INES | | • SP2 | Ο Γ (N-val | | or OR | | H (ft |
| Fine to coarse SAND with gravel, loose, moist (FILL) - concrete rubble - | | - 584.0 - | - | | Or <u>RQD</u> % REC | - | 0 2 | 0 30 | 40 | 50 60 | 70 | 80 9 | - | - 0 - |
| - | | - 579.0 | - S-1 | X | 9-3-4-3 (N = 7) | | | | | | | | - | - - 5 - |
| - | | - 574.0 | - S-2 | X | 7-7-4-3 (N = 11) | - | | | | | | | - | - - 10 |
| Black, coarse SAND with gravel, loose, wet (FILL) - brick and concrete debris - petroleum-like staining on sample | | - 569.0 | - S-3 | X | 6-5-11-5 (N = 16) | - | • | | | | | | | - - 1: - |
| (ALLUVIUM) sample coated in petroleum-like substance; heavy petroleum-like odor | | - 564.0 | - - S-4 | X | 4-5-4-5 (N = 9) | | | | | | | | - | - - - 20 |
| | | | - S-5 | | 4-3-3-4 (N = 6) | | 0 2 | 0 30 | 40 | 50 60 | 70 | 80 9 | | - |
| LER: SJB 'YPE: CME-550 (Auto-Hammer) | | | | ş | OIL BO | RI | NG | RE | co | RÐ | | | | |
| HOD: Hollow-Stem Augers E DIAM.: 3.25" ID ARKS: | DF PR LC | OREHO RILLEI ROJEC OCATIO | D: T: ON: | | : SB-A4B 11/03/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 | ıffal Nev | γY | | opme | nt | PA | GE | 1 0 | • F : |
| JED BY: RSE CHECKED BY/DATE: LT OIL BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATI E SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION | | | | | / M | | | | • ד י | | | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | IDENT | AN T | IPLES BLOW COUNT | | | Undrai VS Pea 000 | ined \$ ⊮; ★ ₩ 200 | /S Rem | Strengt old; ♦ PP 3000 | h (psf ∎ tor 40 | v | E |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|---|-----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
| P T | AND REMARKS | G E | E V | | P P | 1st 6" 1st 6" 3rd 6" 2hd 6" 2th 6" 2th 6" 2th 6" 2th 6" 2th 7 2th | | PL (| %) | | NM (| %) | L | L (%) | |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | 1 F | <u>북</u> 북 분 북 Or <u>RQD</u> Or <u>RQD</u> | • | FINE | 5 (%) | | SPT (| N-value) | | ORG (% | %) [H |
| - 25 - | Fine to coarse SAND with gravel, loose, wet, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | | - | | % REC | - | | | | | 0 60 | | | |
| - 30 - | - Brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | | - S-6 | X | 5-3-1-2 (N = 4) | | | | | | | | | - 30 |
| - | | | | - S-7 - VS-8 | Å | 1-0-1-0 (N = 1) | - , | د به | r | | | | | | + |
| | - sample is high plasticity fat CLAY, CH Laboratory vane shear = 0.41 tsf | | - | - | | | - | | ð | | | -• | | | 3 |
| - | Bottom of Boring at 36' bgs | | | - | $ \mathbf{I} $ | | - | | | | | | | | + |
| - | NOTES: 1. Boring SB-A4A terminated at 3.5' bgs (concrete) | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| - 40 — | | | - | - | | | - | | | | | | | | 4 |
| - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | + |
| 45 - | - | | - 539.0 - | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | 4 |
| - | | | - · | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | - |
| 50 - | | | - 534.0 - | _ | | | 0 | 10 | 20 30 |) 40 |) 50 | 0 60 | 70 8 | 0 90 | 100 5 |
| ORILLE LIG TYI ÆTHO | PE: CME-550 (Auto-Hammer) | | | | Ş | OIL BC | R | N(| ; RI | EC | OR | Ð | | | |
| IOLE D PTs: EMAR | DIAM.: 3.25" ID | DH PF LC | DREHO RILLEJ ROJEC DCATIO ROJEC | D: T: ON: | | : SB-A4B 11/03/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 |) uffa Ne | w Y | | opn | nent | | PAG | E 2 | OF |
| F THE JBSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT, CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION | I. A | | | | ľΜ | Ā | |] | ['] | E | С | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION | L E | E L | | | IPLES BLOW COUN | Г | * | Jndrain VS Peak 00 | ned She | ear Streng Lemold; Pl |); 🔳 TOF | lV | D E |
|---|--|----------------|--|-----------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| P T | AND REMARKS | Ğ E | Ē V | | Y P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | | NN | A (%) | | L (%) | Р Т |
| (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | E | $\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{8}$ Or $\frac{RQD}{\% REC}$ | | | | • SP | ⊖ Г (N-value 50 60 | | - & ORG (%) | H (ft) |
| - 0 - | 3 inches of ashpalt pavement (FILL) Gravel subbabse (FILL) | | - 584.0 - | - | | " % REC | _ | | | 40 | | 10 8 | - | - 0 - |
| - | Dark brown to black, fine to medium SAND with some gravel, moist (FILL) | | · • | AU-1 | ₽ | | - | | | | | | - | |
| - 5 - | - | | - 579.0 - | - S-1 | X | 6-5-6-1 (N = 11) | | | | | | | - | |
| - - - 10 - E | Brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, trace brick, trace | | - 574.0 - | s-2 | X | 2-2-2-2 (N = 4) | | | | | | | - | - 10 |
| 2007_12-12_PORT_DTMPLT.GDT_02/16/11 | Fine to coarse SAND with gravel, coated in petroleum-like viscous substance, medium dense, wet (FILL) | | - 569.0 - | - S-3 | X | 5-2-9-3 (N = 11) | | • | | | | | - | - 15 |
| 3410090707-04.GPJ | Dark gray to black, SILT with fine sand, very soft, slightly plastic, wet, ML (ALLUVIUM) Dark gray to black, fine SAND with silt, very loose, non-plastic, wet, SP-SM (ALLUVIUM) | | - 564.0 - | - S-4 | X | 1-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | | | | | | - | - 20 |
| EDUEHOLE: 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 | Gray, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, loose, wet, SW (ALLUVIUM) Dark gray, CLAY with angular gravel, soft, wet, plastic, CL (ALLUVIUM) - sample coated in viscous petroleum-like substance | | - 559.0 | - S-5 | | 1-2-3-6 (N = 5) | | 10 2 | 0 30 | 40 | 50 60 | 70 8 | | |
| DRILLI | | | | | 5 | OIL BC | RI | NG | RF | co | RD | | | |
| RIG TY METH(HOLE I SPTs: REMAI | DD: Hollow-Stem Augers DIAM.: 3.25" ID | DR PR LO | OREHO ILLEI OJEC OCATIO OJEC | D: T: DN: | 10. | : SB-A5 11/09/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 |) uffa Ne | ilo E w Y | Develo | | nt | PAG | Е 1 С | F 2 |
| OF THE SUBSUR INTERF/ | IL BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION. FACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA ACES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS IN STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | | | | | ľΜ | A | | Π | Ē | C | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | | T | IPLES BLOW COUN | ī | * | | | ear Str Remold; 30 | | | | D E |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|---|------|-------|------|------------|--------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------|
| P T | | G E | ${}^{\mathrm{E}}_{\mathrm{V}}$ | | Y P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | 6) | N | M (%) | | LL (% | 5) | P T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | | $\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{5}$ Or $\frac{RQD}{\% REC}$ | | TNES | | | PT (N-v | | • OR | | H (ft |
| 25 — | Coarse SAND with gravel, loose, wet, SP-GP (ALLUVIUM) - sample coated in viscous petroleum-like substance | | - 559.0 - | - S-6 | | 1-1-4-6 (N = 5) | - | | | | 30 6 | | 80 9 | - | - 2: |
| _ | Fine to medium SAND, loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | | | \square | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| - | Medium to coarse SAND with gravel, loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) - sample coated in viscous petroleum-like substance | | | S-7 | | 3-3-2-1 (N = 5) | | | | | | | | | - |
| 30 — | Gray to brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) - 30.3' bgs: petroleum-like staining | | - 554.0 - | S-8 | X | 1-1-1-1 (N = 2) | ŀ | | | | | | | | - 3 |
| - | | | | S-9 | \mathbb{N} | WOH-24" | • | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | - VS-10 | A | | ☆ | * | | | | | | | - |
| 35 — | | | - 549.0 - | _ | | | | | | | | | | | - 3 |
| - | Laboratory vane shear $= 0.46$ tsf | | | ST-11 | L, | | | • | | e o | | | | | с - |
| - | | | | - S-12 | \mathbb{N} | WOH-24" | | | | | | | | | - |
| _ | Bottom of boring at 39' bgs | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | † | - |
| 40 — | | | - 544.0 - | - | | | | | | | | | | | - 4 |
| _ | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 45 - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | - - 4 |
| - | | | | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | | | | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | | - |
| 50 — | | | - 534.0 - | | | | 0 | 10 2 | 0 30 |) 40 | 50 6 | 0 70 | 80 9 | 90 10 | 0 5 |
| RILLE IG TYF IETHO | E: CME-550 (Auto-Hammer) | | | | Ş | SOIL BC | RI | NG | RI | CC | RÐ | | | | |
| OLE D PTs: EMAR | IAM.: 3.25" ID | DI PF | RILLEI ROJEC | D: T: | 10 | : SB-A5 11/09/09 South B | uffa | | | lopme | ent | | | | |
| | | | OCATI ROJEC | | .: | Buffalo, 3410090 | | | ork | | | PA | GE | 2 0 | F |
| THE : BSURF | DESTING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT, 258 (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION | I. A | | | | ľΜ | Δ | | 7 | ΓF | 7 | ۲ | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | | | IPLES BLOW COUNT | | € 10 | VS Peak | ned Sh ; * VS I 2000 | ear Stre Remold; ● 30(| PP; 🔳 | (psf) ^{TORV} 4000 | | D E |
|--|--|----------------|---|-----------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| P T | | G E | E V | | Y P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | 6) | | M (%) | | | %) | P T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | | <u>특 등 분</u> Or <u>RQD</u> % REC | | INES | | | T (N-va 50 60 | | • 0 | RG (%) | 1 (11) |
| - 0 | Fine to coarse, SAND with gravel and bricks, loose (FILL) | | - 584.0 - | - | | <u>% REC</u> | - | | | 40 | 30 00 | | | - | - 0 |
| - 5 | | | | - S-1 | X | 4-4-4-1 (N = 8) | - | | | | | | | - | - 5 |
| | | | | - S-2 | X | 3-2-4-1 (N = 6) | - | | | | | | | - | - - - 10 |
| - 15 | Coarse sand with angular gravel (FILL) Black, fine to coarse SAND, wet, loose, SW (ALLUVIUM) - black petroleum-like coating on samples, petroleum-like odor is present | | | - S-3 - S-4 | X | 1-2-4-3 (N = 6) 1-1-0-0 (N = 1) | | | | | | | | - | - - - 15 |
| - 20 - - | | | - 564.0 - | - | | | | | | | | | | - | - 20 |
| - 25 - | | | - 559.0 - | S-5 | X | 3-4-5-3 (N = 9) | | .0 2 | 0 30 | 40 | 50 60 |) 70 | 80 | 90 10 | 25 |
| DRILLEH RIG TYP | E: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) | | | | Ş | OIL BO | RI | NG | RF | co | RÐ | | | | |
| METHOI HOLE DI SPTs: REMARI LOGGEI | IAM.: 3.25" ID | DR PR LC | OREH(RILLEI OJEC OCATIO OJEC | D: T: DN: | | : SB-A6B 11/03/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 |) 1ffa Ne [,] | wΥ | | opme | ent | PA | AGE | 1 0 |) F 2 |
| THIS SOIL OF THE S SUBSURFA | J BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION. ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA 255 (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS | | | | 1 | ľΜ | A | | Л | Ē | EC | [| | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | IDENT | AN T | IPLES BLOW COUNT | | * | | | hear St Remold;) 3 | | |) | D E |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|------------------|---------|--|------------------------------|-------|------|------|---------------------------|--------|------|--------------|-------------|
| P T H | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS | G E N | E V | | P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | · | | ™ (%) ⊖ | | LL | | P T H |
| (ft) 25 – | FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | D | (ft) 559.0 | | | $\frac{1}{0} \frac{RQD}{%REC}$ | | TNES | | | РТ (N- 50 | | | RG (%) 90 | (ft - 2: |
| - | Black, fine to coarse SAND, wet, loose, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | - 539.0 - | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | - | |
| - 30 - | Fine to coarse SAND, wet, medium dense, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | | - S-6 - | | 10-12-12-14 (N = 24) | - | | | | | | | - | - 30 |
| | Brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | | - S-7 - VS-8 | | 2-1-0-0 (N = 1) | | ** | | | | | | | - 3: |
| - | Permeability = 2.5 x 10-8 cm/sec Laboratory vane shear = 0.31 tsf Bottom of boring at 39' bgs | | | - ST-9 | | | - | • | | • | | | | | - |
| 40 — | NOTES: 1. Boring SB-A6A terminated at 2.5' bgs (concrete) | | 544.0 - - - | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | - 40 |
| - - 45 — | | | - | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | - 4: |
| - | | | _ | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 50 - | | | 534.0 - | - | | | 0 1 | 10 2 | 0 30 |) 40 | 50 | 60 7 | 0 80 | 90 10 | 50 |
| RILLE IG TYF 1ETHO | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) | | | | \$ | SOIL BO | RI | NG | RI | CC |)RE | | | | |
| OLE D PTs: EMAR | JAM.: 3.25" ID | DI PH LC | OREHO RILLE ROJEC DCATI ROJEC | D: CT: ON: | | : SB-A6B 11/03/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 |) uffa Ne [,] | wΥ | | lopm | ent | P | AGE | 20 | F |
| F THE JBSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATIO SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATIO ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION | N. CA | | | | M | A | | רר | ΓF | E (| ר ג | | | |

| D E P | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | | | IPLES BLOW COUNT | | | S Peak; | | ar Streng emold; ♦ PF 3000 | ; 🔳 Tof | | D E P |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|---|-----------------|--------|--|---------------|----------|---------|------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|
| Т | | G E | E V | | P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | Р | L (%) |) | NM | [(%) O | L | L (%) | T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | | | ▲ FD 10 | | | | (N-value) 50 60 | | ORG (% | - (u |
| - 0 | Brown, fine to coarse sand with brick and concrete, medium dense, moist (FILL) | | - 584.0 - | | | 70 KEC | _ | | | | | | | + 0 + |
| - 5 | Broken concrete debris (FILL) Brown, fine to medium sand with brick and concrete, medium dense, moist (FILL) | | - 579.0 - | - S-1 | X | 15-8-5-5 (N = 13) | - | | | | | | | - - - 5 |
| - 10 - | | | - 574.0 - | - S-2 | X | 19-8-7-11 (N = 15) | - | • | | | | | | _ _ 10 _ |
| - 15 | Water table @ 14' bgs Gray to black, CLAY, soft, wet, CL (ALLUVIUM) | | - 569.0 - | - 8-3 | X | 12-6-7-7 (N = 13) | - | • | | | | | | + + + + 15 |
| | 7-inches of wood, intact, possible timber pile Brownish gray, CLAY with silt, soft, wet, plastic, CL (ALLUVIUM) - sample coated in black viscous petroleum-like substance | | - 564.0 - | - - S-4 - | X | 2-4-3-2 (N = 7) | | | | | | | | + + + + 20 + |
| - 25 | GRAVEL with coarse sand, loose, GP (ALLUVIUM) - sample coated in black viscous petroleum-like substance | | | - 8-5 | | 6-2-2-7 (N = 4) | |) 20 | 30 | 40 : | 50 60 | 70 8 | 0 90 1 | + |
| ORILLEI RIG TYP | E: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) | | | | Ş | OIL BO | RIN | ١G | RE | co | RÐ | | | |
| METHOI HOLE DI SPTs: REMARI | IAM.: 3.25" ID | DI PH LO | OREHO RILLE ROJEC DCATI ROJEC | D: T: ON: | | : SB-A7 11/11/09 South Bu Buffalo, 3410090 | uffalo New | | | pme | | PAG | E 1 (| DF : |
| HIS SOIL | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT. | | | | | ľΜ | ٨ | <u> </u> | ٦r | | $\overline{\mathbf{C}}$ | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | IDENT | T | APLES blow count | - | 10 | Undra VS Pe 00 | aned ak; ★ 20 | Sfieat VS Rer 00 | r Streng nold; ♦ PF 3000 | un (ps ;∎то 4(| f) RV 000 | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| P T | AND REMARKS | G E | E V | | Y P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | 6) | | NM | (%) | | LL (%) | |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | E | RQD | | INES | (%) | | SPT | / (N-value) 60 | | ORG | |
| - 25 | GRAVEL with coarse sand, loose, GP (ALLUVIUM) | | - 559.0 - | _ | | ^{OI} % REC | - | | | 0 + | | | | | |
| - - - 30 — | Coarse SAND with gravel, dense, SP-GP (ALLUVIUM) - samples coated in black viscous petroleum-like substance | | | - 8-6 | | 10-8-9-12 (N = 17) | - | | | | | | | | + + |
| - | - | | | - S-7 | Å | 4-13-15-10 (N = 28) | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | Brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plasctic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | | - S-8 | ľ. | WOH-1-WOH-1 | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 35 — | | | - 549.0 - | - S-9 | X | WOH-24" | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| - | Permeability = $2.3 \times 10-8$ cm/sec Laboratory vane shear = 0.3 tsf | | | - ST-10 | | | _ | € * | | ۲ | | | | | A |
| - - 40 — | | | - 544.0 - | - VS-11 - S-12 | ľ | WOH-24" | • | | | | | | | | 4 |
| - | Bottom of boring at 42' bgs | | | - | Δ | | _ | | | | | | | | - |
| - 45 — | | | - 539.0 - | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | 4 |
| - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| - 50 - | - | | | _ | | | | | | 0 4 | 0.5 | | 70 | | |
| ORILLE 21G TYI ⁄IETHO | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) | | | | • | SOIL BO | | | | | |) 60 E D | /0 8 | 50 90 | 100 |
| IOLE D PTs: EMAR | DIAM.: 3.25" ID | DH PF LC | OREHO RILLEI ROJEC OCATIO ROJEC | D: T: ON: | | : SB-A7 11/11/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 | uffal Nev | γY | | lopi | men | | PAC | GE 2 | OF |
| F THE UBSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATIO SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION FACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION | A. | | | | ИM | A | (| זר | | E | С | | | |

| D E P T H | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS see key to symbols and descriptions | L E G E N | E L E V | | | 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | | * | VS Pea 00 6) | k; ★ VS 2000 | hear Str Remold;) 3(| ◆ PP; ■ 000 | ∎ŤOŔV 400 LL | | D E P T H |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|--------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| (ft) - 0 - | FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS 4-inches of asphalt pavement (FILL) | D | (ft) - 584.2 - | | | Or <u>RQD</u> % REC | | | | | 50 6 | | | | + 0 |
| | Gravel subbase (FILL) Gravel subbase (FILL) Brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, loose, dry (FILL) - brick debris | | | - | | | | l | | | | | | | + |
| - 5 | | | - 579.2 - | - S-1 | X | 7-4-5-8 (N = 9) | | | | | | | | - | 5 |
| | Concrete floor slab | | - 574.2 - | - S-2 | X | 2-3-50-3" | | | | | | | | | • • - 10 |
| - | Gray, fine to coarse, SAND with gravel, loose, wet, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | | - | | | - - | ę | | | | | | - | + |
| - 15 — | Gray, fine to coarse SAND with ontening are to a segret of a segre | | - 569.2 - | - S-3 | Å | 5-9-10-8 (N = 19) | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 20 - | Black, coarse SAND with gravel, trace plastic fines, loose, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | - 564.2 - | - S-4 | X | 5-3-3-6 (N = 6) | | | | | | | | - | - 20 |
| _ | Gray to dark gray, coarse GRAVEL, medium dense, GP (ALLUVIUM) | | | - | ∇ | | - | | | | | | | | + |
| - 25 - | Gray to dark gray, fine SAND with gravel, medium dense, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | - 559.2 - | - S-5 | Å | 8-12-7-8 (N = 19) | - 1 | 0 2 | 0 30 |) 40 | 50 0 | 50 7 | 0 80 | 90 1 | $\frac{1}{00}$ 25 |
| DRILLEI RIG TYF METHO | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) | | | | Ş | OIL BO | RI | VG | RI | CC |)RD | , | | | |
| HOLE D SPTs: REMAR | IAM.: 3.25" ID | DR PR LO | REHO ILLE OJEC CATI OJEC | D: T: ON: | | : SB-A8H 11/11/09 South Bu Buffalo, 3 3410090 | Nev | | | opm | ent | P | AGI | E 1 C |)F 2 |
| OF THE : SUBSURF NTERFA(| L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT. CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS V STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | 1. A | | | | Μ. | A | (| <u>[</u> | ſŀ | EC | ן ג | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | | | 1PLES blow count | | * | | | ear Stren Remold; ● 300 | PP; 🔳 T | | | E E |
|--|---|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|---|-----------|-------|-------|----|-------------------------------|---------|-------|------------|---------------------|
| P T | | G E | E V | | r P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | | N | M (%) | | LL (% | b) | F J |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | E | $\frac{tt}{Or} \frac{RQD}{\% REC}$ | | INES | (%) | | T (N-val 50 60 | , | • OR | · · · | H (fl |
| 25 - | Fine to coarse SAND with gravel, medium dense, wet, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | - 559.2 - | - | | % REC | _ | | | | | | | - | - 2: |
| - | - slight petroleum-like odor | | | - S-6 | X | 7-7-5-6 (N = 12) | _ | | | | | | | - | - |
| 30 - | | | - 554.2 - | - S- 7 | \square | 7-7-10-7 (N = 17) | - | | | | | | | - | - 3' - - |
| _ | Gray to brownish gray CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | | - S-8 | X | 1-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | | | | | | | - | |
| 35 — | | | - 549.2 - | - S-9 | X | WOH-18"1 | | | | | | | | | - 3 |
| - | | | | - S-10 - VS-11 | \mathbb{A} | WOH-24" | - | ☆★ | | | | | | | - |
| 40 — | Laboratory vane shear $= 0.4$ tsf | | - 544.2 - | - ST-12 | | | _ | | | 0 | | | | _ | - 4 |
| | Bottom of Boring at 42' bgs NOTES: 1. Attempted boring seven times before SB-A8H 2. Each was terminated due to obstructions, as follows: - SB-A8A: 2.5' bgs (debris) - SB-A8D: 3.0' bgs (debris) - SB-A8D: 9.5' bgs (concrete slab) - SB-A8D: 9.0' bgs (concrete slab) - SB-A8E: 2.0' bgs (debris) - SB-A8F: 9.5' bgs (concrete slab) - SB-A8F: 6.5' bgs (steel debris) | | - 539.2 - | - | | | - | | | | | | | | - - - 4: - |
| 50 | | | 534.2 - | | | | 0 1 | .0 2 | 0 30 | 40 | 50 60 | 70 | 80 9 | 90 10 | 0 5 |
| RILLEI IG TYP IETHOI OLE D PTs: EMARI | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) D: Hollow-Stem Augers IAM.: 3.25" ID | DI PH | RILLEI ROJEC | D: T: | | SOIL BO : SB-A8H 11/11/09 South Bu |) uffa | lo E |)evel | | | | | | |
| | BODNA DECODD DDECENTE & DE LONGUE D DOPODDO | | DCATI ROJEC | | | Buffalo, 3410090 | 701 | | | | | | GE | 2 0 | F |
| THE S BSURF. TERFAC | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS & STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | A | | | | / M | A |)(|] | Ľ | EC | | | | |

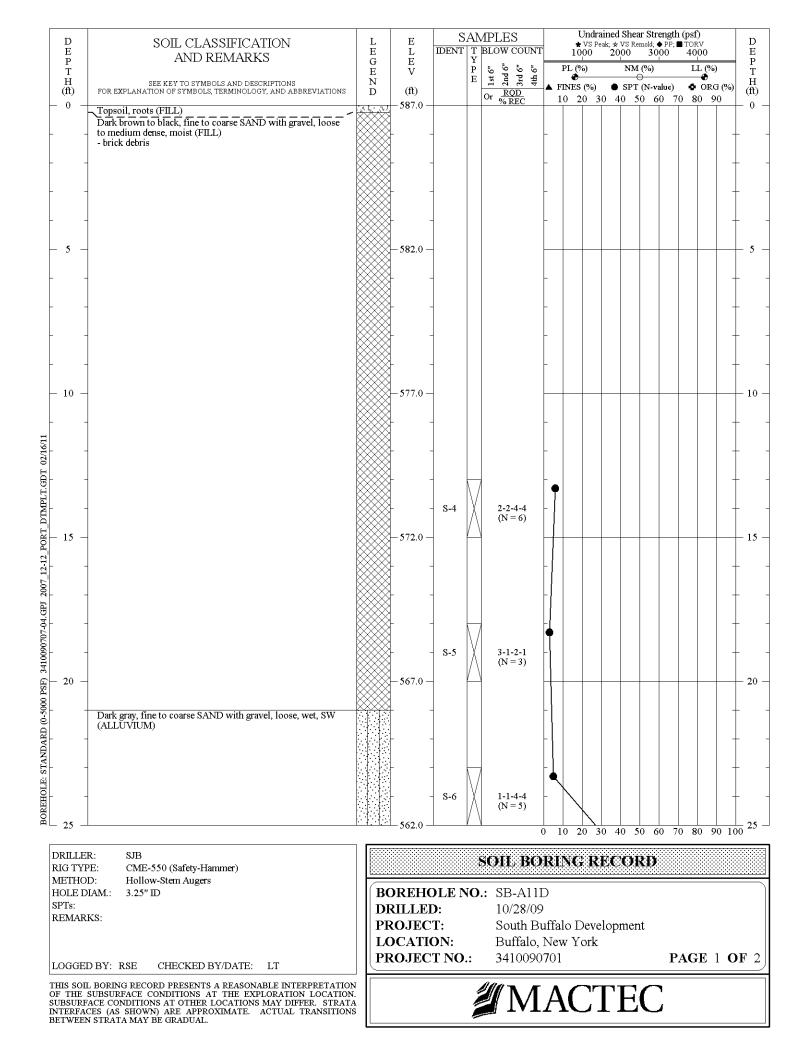
| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | S IDENT | T | IPLES blow count | - | ן ג 10 | Jndrain VS Peak 00 | 1ed Sh ; ★ VS I 2000 | ear Str Remold; 30 | ength ♦ PP; ∎ | (psf) TORV 400 | 0 | D E |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|---|-----------------|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| P T | | G E | E V | | Y P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | 6) | NI | M (%) | | | (%) D | P T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | | <u>-1 7 8 7</u> Or <u>RQD</u> 0r <u>RQD</u> | | INES | (%) 0 30 | | T (N-v | , | • (| DRG (%) | (II) |
| - 0 | Brown, fine to medium SAND with some gravel and some fines, loose, moist (FILL) | | - 585.0 - | - | | % REC | - | | | | | | | - | - 0 - |
| - 5 - | | | - 580.0 - | - S-1 | X | 1-1-2-1 (N = 3) | - | | | | | | | - | - 5 |
| _ | Obstruction from 6.5' to 8.0' bgs (FILL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | Concrete rubble (FILL) | | | S-2 | X | 15-4-3-6 (N = 7) | - | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 10 | | | - 575.0 - | - | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - 10 - |
| - | Wood, petroleum odor | | | - S-3 | 7 | 10-20-9-6 (N = 29) | _ | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 15 — - | (ALLUVIUM) | | - 570.0 - | - | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - 15 |
| - 20 - | - wood in tip, black petroleum-like staining on wood, slight petroleum-like odor | | - 565.0 - | - S-4 | X | 4-7-4-1 (N = 11) | | • | | | | | | - | - 20 |
| _ | Gray, very fine SAND with silt, very loose, wet, non-plastic, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | | - | $\overline{\nabla}$ | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 25 - | Gray, SILT with gravel, medium dense, wet, slightly plastic, GM (ALLUVIUM) | | 560.0 - | - S-5 | Á | WOH-12"3-5 |) 1 | 0 2 | 0 30 | 40 | 50 6 | 0 7 | 0 80 | 90 10 | 25 |
| DRILLEI RIG TYF METHO | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) | | | | Ş | OIL BO | RI | NG | RF | co | RÐ | | | | |
| HOLE D SPTs: REMAR | IAM.: 3.25" ID | DI PF | OREHO RILLEI ROJEC DCATIO ROJEC | D: T: ON: | | : SB-A9H 11/09/09 South Bu Buffalo, 3410090 | ıffal Nev | vΥ | | opme | ent | P. | AGI | E 1 C |)F 2 |
| HIS SOI OF THE SUBSURF | D BY: KSE CHECKED BY/DATE: LI L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS | | | | 1 | ľΜ | A | (| T | Ē | C | ר ג | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | | T | APLES blow count | 7 | | VS Pea | | ear Stren Remold; ◆ 1 3000 | PP; 🔳 TO | | DE |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|--------|------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|
| P T H | | G E N | E V | | Y P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | | N | M (%) |] | LL (%) | P T H |
| (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | D | (ft) | | | $\frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{7}$ | | NES 0 20 | | | PT (N-valı 50 60 | · | • ORG (%) 80 90 | ' (ft |
| 25 — | Gray, SILT with gravel, medium dense, wet, slightly plastic, GM (ALLUVIUM) - brown to black oil-like sheen in spoon, slight odor | | - 560.0 - | - S-6 | M | 2-12-21-14 | _ | | | | | | - | + 2.5 + |
| - | Gray, SILT with angular gravel, dense, non-plastic to slightly plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) Gray, medium to coarse SAND with gravel, wet, very dense, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | | - S -7 | \mathbb{N} | (N = 33) 15-46-50-3" | - | | | | | | | • |
| 30 - | Gray, SILT, hard, wet, non-plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) | | - 555.0 - | - S-8 | \mathbb{N} | 26-50-4" | _ | | | | | | | - 30 |
| - | Gray, coarse SAND with gravel, dense, wet, SP-GP (ALLUVIUM) - slight petroleum-like odor | | · · · | - S-9 | | 18-10-12-7 (N = 22) | - | | | | | | - | |
| | Gray to brownish gray , CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | - 550.0 - | - S-10 | | 3-2-3-5 (N = 5) | | | | | | | - | - 35 |
| - | | | · · | - S-11 | X | 1-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | · - | - S-12 | K | WOH-24" | - + | * | | | | | - | + |
| 40 — | | | - 545.0 - | - VS-13 | | | - | | | | | | | - 4 - |
| - | Permeability = 4.8x10-8 cm/sec Laboratory vane shear = 0.39 tsf | | · · | - S-14 - ST-15 | Å | WOH-24" | _ | | | ~* | | | | |
| 45 — | Bottom of Boring at 45' bgs | | - 540.0 - | - 51-15 | | | | • | | 3 0 | | | | 4 |
| - | NOTES: 1. Attempted boring seven times before SB-A9H 2. Each was terminated due to obstructions, as follows: - SB-A9B: 14.5' bgs (debris) - SB-A9B: 14.5' bgs (doundation) - SB-A9D: 3.5' bgs (debris) - SB-A9D: 3.5' bgs (debris) - SB-A9E: 1.5' bgs (debris) - SB-A9E: 1.5' bgs (debris) - SB-A9E: 1.6' bgs (debris) - SB-A9G: 14.0' bgs (wood) | | · · · | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| 50 _ | - 5B-A9G: 14.0 bgs (wood) | | - 535.0 - | | | (| | 0 2 | 30 | 40 | 50 60 | 70 : | 80 90 10 | <u></u> 50 |
| RILLEI IG TYF | | | | | f | SOIL BO | RI | ١G | RI | ECC | RÐ | | | |
| IETHOI OLE D PTs: EMARI | D: Hollow-Stem Augers IAM.: 3.25" ID | DR PR LO | REH(CILLEI OJEC CATIO OJEC | D: T: ON: | | : SB-A9H 11/09/09 South Bu Buffalo, 3410090 | ıffal Nev | | | opme | | РАС | GE 2 C |)F |
| 7 THE 2 JBSURF. TERFAC | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS & STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | | | | | M | A | (| ר | Ē | EC | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION | L E | E L | | T | IPLES BLOW COUNT | | * | | | VS Rei | r Strei mold; ♦ 300 | PP; 🔳 | | | D E |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|-------|------|------|--------|---------------------------|-------|----|------------|----------------------------|
| P T | AND REMARKS | G E | E V | | Y P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (? | 6) | | NM | (%) | | | | P T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | 1 1 | $\frac{1}{1} \frac{7}{8} \frac{7}{8} \frac{7}{8} \frac{7}{8}$ Or $\frac{RQD}{\% REC}$ | | INES | (%) | | SPT | (N-val | | | RG (%) | H (ft |
| - 0 - | Dark brown, fine to medium sand with gravel, loose, moist (FILL) | | - 585.0 | - | | % <u>REC</u> | _ | | |) 4 | 0 5 | | | 80 | - | - 0 |
| - 5 - | | | - 580.0 | - S-1 | X | 2-2-2-2 (N=4) | | | | | | | | | - | - 5 |
| - 10 - | Gray, SILT with fine sand, trace roots, soft, wet (FILL) Gray to brown, GRAVEL with fines, loose, wet (FILL) (Gray, fine to medium SAND with gravel, loose, wet (FILL) Brown, fine to medium sand with gravel, loose, moist (FILL) | | - 575.0 - | - S-2 | X | 1-1-8-6 (N = 9) | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 15 - | Obstruction from 13.0' to 14.5' bgs (FILL) Grayish brown, angular GRAVEL, loose, wet, GP (ALLUVIUM) - 15.0' bgs: sample is coated in viscous petroleum-like substance, below the water table | | - 570.0 | - S-3 - S-4 | X | 50-5" 1-2-1-1 (N = 3) | - | | | | | | | | - | - - - - - - |
| - 20 - | Gray, fine to medium SAND with gravel, Toose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | - 565.0 — - 565.0 — | - - - - - | X | 1-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | | | | | | | | - | - - 20 - |
| - 25 - | | | - 560.0 - | | | | | 10 2 | 0 30 |) 4 | 0 5 | 0 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 10 | 25 |
| ORILLE NG TYI | | | | | ş | SOIL BO | RI | NG | RI | EC | OI | Ð | | | | |
| METHC HOLE E SPTs: REMAR | DIAM.: 3.25" ID | DR PR LO | REHO CATIO OJEC | D: T: DN: | | : SB-A10 11/10/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 |) uffa Ne | wΥ | | lopi | men | t | PA | GE | 1 C |)F (|

| D E P | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E G | E L E | | T Y | IPLES BLOW COUNT | | ★ 10 | VS Peak 00 | ; ★ VS R 2000 | ar Strength emold; ♦ PP; ■ 3000 | TORV 4000 | | D E P |
|--|---|----------------|--|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------------|
| T H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | E N D | V (ft) | | P E | 1 st 6" 1 st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | I ▲ FI | PL (% 🔴 NES | · | | [(%) ⊖] (N-value) | LL (? • OF | | T H (ft) |
| - 25 - | Gray, fine to medium SAND with gravel, loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) Gray, coarse sand with gravel to gravel with coarse sand, loose to dense, wet, SP-GP (ALLUVIUM) | | - 560.0 - | - S-6 - | | Or <u>KQD</u> <u>% REC</u> 1-5-3-4 (N = 8) | - | | 0 30 | 40 5 | 50 60 70 |) 80 | 90 | - 25 - - - |
| - 30 - | Brownish gray, CLAY, soft to medium stiff, wet, plastic, CL | | - 555.0 - | - S-7 - S-8 | | 6-10-15-12 (N = 25) 7-6-6-6 | - | | • | | | | - | - - 30 · - |
| - 35 - | (LACUSTRINE) | | - 550.0 - | _ | | (N = 12) 6-2-2-2 (N = 4) | | | | | | | - | - - 35 - - |
| - 40 | Permeability = $2.5 \times 10-8$ cm/sec Laboratory vane = 0.37 tsf | | - 545.0 - | - S-10 - VS-11 - ST-12 | | 2-1-1-1 (N = 2) | - * | | • | | | | - | - - - 40 · |
| | Bottom of Boring at 42' bgs NOTES: 1. Attempted boring six times before SB-A10G 2. Each was terminated due to obstruction, as follows: - SB-A10A: 0.5' to 1.0' bgs (debris) - SB-A10B: 0.5' to 1.0' bgs (debris) - SB-A10D: 0.5' to 1.0' bgs (debris) - SB-A10D: 0.5' to 1.0' bgs (debris) - SB-A10E: 0.5' to 1.0' bgs (debris) - SB-A10F: 6.0' bgs (debris) | | | - | | | - | | | | | | - | - - - 45 - |
| - 50 - | | | - 535.0 - | _ | | SOIL BO | | | | | 50 60 70 |) 80 | 90 10 | - 0 50 |
| RIG TYF METHOL HOLE D SPTs: REMARI | D: Hollow-Stem Augers IAM.: 3.25" ID | DI PF LO | DREHO RILLEI ROJEC DCATI ROJEC | D: T: ON: | 10 | : SB-A10 11/10/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 | G G uffal New | 0 D | evel | | nt | AGE | 2 0 | F 2 |
| OF THE SUBSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS I STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | A I | | | | ľΜ | A | (| Л | Έ | C | | | |

| AND REMARKS | E G | L E | DEN I | | BLOW COUNT | 1 | | | | | | | E |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| | E | v | | P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | Р | L (%) | | NM | | | (%) | P T |
| SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | 1 1 | DER 0, 10 11 t 6" 12 t 6" 12 t 6" 12 t 6" 13 t 6" 14 th 6" 14 th 6" | | • NES (% | | |) (N-value) 0 60 1 | • | DRG (%) |) (ft |
| Topsoil (FILL) Dark brown to black, fine to coarse sand with gravel, some prick, loose to medium dense, moist (FILL) | | - 587.0 | | | % REC | - | | 30 | +0 5 | | | 90 | - 0 - |
| | | | S-1 | X | 5-5-6-7 (N = 11) | - | | | | | | | - - - - - - - - - |
| Bottom of boring at 9.2' obstruction at 9.2'; possibly concrete slab | | | S-2 | X | 4-4-50-2" | - | | | | | | | • - - 10 |
| | | · - | | | | - | | | | | | | + |
| | - | - 572.0 | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | + 20 + |
| | | · - | - | | | - | | | | | | | + |
| | | -562.0 - | | | | 0 10 |) 20 | 30 - | 40 5 | 0 60 7 | 70 80 | 90 1 | $\frac{1}{100}$ 25 |
| SJB | | | | s | OH BO | RIN | VC I | RF¢ | i) | 2D | | | |
| CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) Hollow-Stem Augers M.: 3.25" ID : : : | DR PR LC | SILLEI OJEC OCATIO | D: T: DN: | 10. | : SB-A11. 10/28/09 South B Buffalo, | A) uffal New | o De | velop | | | PAG] | <u> </u> | OF |
| | Subset brown to black, fine to coarse sand with gravel, some | SJB CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) Hollow-Stem Augers M: 3.25" ID SJB SJB SJB SJB SJB SJB SJB SJB | Jark brown to black, fine To coarse sand with gravel, some "- rick, loose to medium dense, moist (FILL) - | SIB CME-550 (Safey-Hammer) Hollow-Stem Augers M: 3.25° ID Y: RSE CHECKED BY/DATE: LT ORING RECORD FRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBFACE CONDITIONS AT 12.25° ID SUBFACE CONDING AT 12.25 | Solution of boring at 9.2" obstruction at 9.2": possibly concrete slab Solution of boring at 9.2": possibly concrete slab Solution at 9.2: possibly concrete slab Solu | Stark prown to black, fine to coarse sand with gravel, some - rick, loose to medium dense, moist (FUL) 3ettern of boring at 9.2' obstruction at 9.2'; possibly concrete slab Stark provide the stark providet | Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction of 9.2° possibly concrete slab Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2° possibly concrete slab Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2° possibly concrete slab Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2° possibly concrete slab Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2° possibly concrete slab Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2° possibly concrete slab Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2° possibly concrete slab Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2° possibly concrete slab Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2° possibly concrete slab Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2° possibly concrete slab Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2° possibly concrete slab Soften of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2° possibly concrete slab | Jark Evon to black, fine to coarse said with privel, some - rick, loose to medium desse, moist (FLL) | Suffices to medium dense, moist (PIL) Settem of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 5.2°; possibly concrete slab Suffices to medium dense, moist (PIL) Settem of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 5.2°; possibly concrete slab Suffices to medium dense, moist (PIL) Settem of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 5.2°; possibly concrete slab Suffices to medium dense, moist (PIL) Settem of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 5.2°; possibly concrete slab Suffices to medium dense, moist (PIL) Settem of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 5.2°; possibly concrete slab Suffices to medium dense, moist (PIL) Settem of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 5.2°; possibly concrete slab Suffices to medium dense, moist (PIL) Settem of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 5.2°; possibly concrete slab Suffices to medium dense, moist (PIL) Settem of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 5.2°; possibly concrete slab Suffices to medium dense, moist (PIL) Suffices to medium dense, moist (PI | Soliton of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2°; possibly concrete slab Soliton of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2°; possibly concrete slab Soliton of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2°; possibly concrete slab Soliton of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2°; possibly concrete slab Soliton of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2°; possibly concrete slab Soliton of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2°; possibly concrete slab Soliton of boring at 9.2° obstruction at 9.2°; possibly concrete slab Soliton of boring at 9.2°; possibly concrete slab | Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of boring of 9 2" obstruction of 9 2" possibly concrete slab Settom of possible | Settem of horing at 9.2: Settem of | Solution of boring at 9.2° cohemotion at 9.2° possibly concrete state 577.0 5.4 5.5.6.7 (N-13) Solution of boring at 9.2° cohemotion at 9.2° possibly concrete state 577.0 5.1 5.5.6.7 (N-13) Solution of boring at 9.2° cohemotion at 9.2° possibly concrete state 577.0 5.1 5.5.6.7 (N-13) Solution of boring at 9.2° cohemotion at 9.2° possibly concrete state 577.0 5.1 5.1 Solution of boring at 9.2° cohemotion at 9.2° possibly concrete state 577.0 5.1 5.1 Solution of boring at 9.2° cohemotion at 9.2° possibly concrete state 5.77.0 5.1 5.1 Solution of boring at 9.2° cohemotion at 9.2° possibly concrete state 5.77.0 5.1 5.1 Solution at 9.2° possibly concrete state 5.77.0 5.1 5.1 5.1 Solution at 9.2° possibly concrete state 5.77.0 5.1 5.1 5.1 Solution at 9.2° possibly concrete state 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 Solution at 9.2° possibly concrete state 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 Solution at 9.2° possibly concrete state 5.1 5.1 <td< td=""></td<> |



| D E P T H (ft) - 25 - | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS Dark gray, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, loose, wet, SW | L E G E N D | E L E V (ft) - 562.0 - | S IDENT | T Y P E | 1PLES BLOW COUNT 151 مو 151 مو 151 مو 151 مو 151 مو 151 مو 150 مو 151 مو 150 مو 100 م | A F | 10 PL (% DE (% | VS Peak; 00 :) (%) | * VS Ren 2000 NM © SPT | (N-value) | | D = P = P = T = H = (ft) |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|
| | Fine to coarse SAND with clay and gravel, loose, wet, SW (ALLUVIUM) (ALLUVIUM) - petroleum-like staining on sample Fine to coarse SAND with clay and gravel, loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | - 557.0 | s-7 | X | 3-36-34-38 (N = 70) | - | | | | | • | 30 - |
| - 35 - | Brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) - parting of orange, very fine sand, <1/16" thick | | | S-8 S-9 | | 2-1-1-2 (N = 2) WOH-24" | | | | | | | 35 - |
| 1.GPT 2007_12-12_PORT_DTMPLT.GDT 02/16/11 0P | | | - 547.0 | ST-10 S-11 VS-12 | | WOH-18"1 | - | 4 | * | > | | | 40 |
| BOREHOLE: STANDARD (0-5000 PSF) 3410090707-04.GP1 2007 12-12_PORT_DTMPLT.GDT 02/16/11 | Bottom of boring at 45' bgs NOTES: 1. Attempted boring three times before SB-A11D 2. Each was terminated due to obstruction, as follows: - SB-A11B: water line at 9.0' bgs - SB-A11C: 13.0' bgs (debris or foundation) | | - 542.0 - | S-13 | | WOH-18"1 | - | | | | | | 45 - |
| DRILLE RIG TYI METHO | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) D: Hollow-Stem Augers | | - 537.0 - | | | SOIL BO | RI | | | | | | |
| HOLE D SPTs: REMAR | | DH PF LC | DREHO RILLEI ROJEC DCATIO ROJEC | D: T: DN: | | : SB-A111 10/28/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 |) uffa Nev | γY | | pmen | | AGE 2 (| DF 2 |

MACTEC

THIS SOIL BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION OF THE SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION. SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA INTERFACES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS BETWEEN STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL.

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION | L E | E L | | | IPLES blow count | | * | VS Pea | k, ★ V: | hear St | ; 🔶 PP; 🛙 | TORV | | DE |
|------------------|---|------------|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------|------------|----------|---------|---------------|------------|------|--------------|-------------------|
| Е Р Т | AND REMARKS | G E | E V | | Y P | | | PL (% | 00 6) | 200 | 0 3 NM (%) | 000 | | (%) | |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | v (ft) | | E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | ▲ I | - FINES | | • s | PT (N- | value) | |))RG (%) | 11 |
| - 0 - | 3-inches of asphalt (FILL) | D | - 585.6 - | | | Or <u>RQD</u> % REC | J | 10 2 | 0 30 | 0 40 | 50 | 60 7 | 0 80 | 90 | + 0 |
| | Gravel subbase (FILL) Dark brown, fine to medium SAND with gravel, moist (FILL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dark brown, time to medium SAND with graver, moist (FILL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | + |
| | Gray, angular GRAVEL, loose, dry (FILL) | | | | Ц | | _ | | | | | | | | Ļ |
| | Reddish brown, coarse SAND with gravel, loose, moist (FILL) | | | | М | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | S-1 | M | 5-2-1-1 (N = 3) | - | | | | | | | | t |
| - 5 - | Light to dark brown, fine to medium SAND with silt and some | | - 580.6 - | | Щ | | + | | | | | _ | | | - 5 |
| | gravel, loose, moist (FILL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | t |
| | - | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | ļ. |
| | | | | | M | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | S-2 | M | 3-2-2-2 (N = 4) | - | | | | | | | | Ť |
| - 10 - | Brownish gray to olive gray, SILT with clay, some fine sand, | | - 575.6 - | | Н | | - | | | | | - | | _ | + 10 |
| | soft, wet, plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | Ļ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | t |
| | - | | | | H | | | | | | | | | | ÷ |
| | | | | S-3 | M | 3-2-1-1 | T | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | 3-5 | $ \Lambda $ | (N = 3) | | | | | | | | | |
| - 15 - | | | - 570.6 - | | Н | | | | | | | - | | | - 15 |
| | - | | | | | | ł | | | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | | { | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | t | | | | | | | | Ť |
| | Gray, CLAY with silt, very soft, moist, plastic, CL | | | | H | | _ | | | | | | | | ÷ |
| | (ALLUVIUM) | | - | S-4 | M | 1-WOH-12"1 | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ~ . | \mathbb{N} | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 20 - | - | | - 565.6 - | | Ħ | | | | | | | | | | + 20 |
| | - | | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | T |
| | | | | | H | | 5 | | | | | | | | ÷ |
| | - | | | S-5 | M | WOH-18"1 | ļ | | | | | | | | Ļ |
| | | | | | \mathbb{N} | | ł | | | | | | | | |
| - 25 - | | ••••• | - 560.6 - | | , , | (|)] | 10 2 | 0 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 7 | 0 80 | 90 1 | $\frac{1}{00}$ 25 |
| DRILLE | | | | | Ģ | OIL BO | RI | NC | RI | |)RI | y | | | |
| RIG TYI METHC | · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOLE E SPTs: | DIAM.: 3.25" ID | | | | Ю. | : SB-A120 | | | | | | | | | |
| REMAR | KS: | | ILLEI OJEC | | | 11/05/09 South Bu | | ilo T |)evel | onm | ient | | | | |
| | | | CATI | | | Buffalo, | | | | Spin | .ciit | | | | |
| LOGGE | D BY: RSE CHECKED BY/DATE: LT | | OJEC | | .: | 3410090 | | | | | | P | AGE | E 1 C |)F (|
| OF THE | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION | . | | | 1 | / M | ٨ | (| ריר | די | 27 | - 1 | | | |
| THETH | FACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA | <u> </u> | | | | 2# IVI | μ | | | | 7. | | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | | T | IPLES BLOW COUN | ſ | , | | ak: ★ | | ar Streamold; 300 | PP; 🔳 T | | | I E |
|-----------------|---|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-----|----------------------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| P T | | G E | E V | | Y P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (| | | | : (%) Ə | | LL (% | 6) | I J |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | | - <u></u> | | FINE | S (%) | | SPT | (N-val 0 60 | | • OR | | f I |
| 25 — | Gray, SILT with fine sand, loose, wet, nonplastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) | | - 560.6 - | | | % REC | I | | | | | | | | | - 2 |
| - | Gray, medium to coarse SAND with gravel and trace silt, wet, | | - - · | - | | | $\left \right $ | | | | | | | | | - |
| _ | loose, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | \square | | • | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | - S-6 | X | 2-3-4-3 (N = 7) | - | | | | | | | | | - |
| 30 - | | | - 555.6 - | _ | Д | . , | | | | | | | | | | - 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| - | | | | - | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | Brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | | S- 7 | X | 1-1-1-1 | ļ | | | | | | | | _ | _ |
| 35 — | | | - 550.6 - | | Ш | (N = 2) | | | | | | | | | | - 3 |
| 55 | | | 550.0 | | М | | • | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| - | | | | - S-8 | M | WOH-24" | - | | | | | | | | | _ |
| - | | | | - | H | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | | | - - | - ST-9 | | | - | | | | | | | | | - |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | М | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 — | | | - 545.6 - | - S-10 | M | WOH-18"2 | | | | | | | | | | - 4 |
| - | | |] | - | A | | - | # : | * | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | - - | VS-11 | Í | | - | | | | | | | | - | _ |
| - | Bottom of boring at 43' bgs | | - - | _ | Ш | | _ | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Bottom of boring at 45° bgs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | NOTES: 1. Attempted boring two times before SB-A12C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 45 — | 2. Each was terminated due to obstruction, as follows: - SB-A12A: 2.5' bgs (concrete) SB-A12B: 2.5' bgs (concrete) | | - 540.6 - | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | - 4 |
| - | - SB-A12B: 3.5' bgs (concrete) | | | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - |
| 50 - | | | - 535.6 - | | | | 0 | 10 | 20 3 | 0 4 | 0.5 | 0 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 10 | 5 |
| RILLE | | | | | | SOIL BC | P | INZ | ូឆ | FF | 1 | 211° | | | | |
| IG TYI IETHO | D: Hollow-Stem Augers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OLE D PTs: | JAM.: 3.25" ID | | OREH(RILLEI | | ΝO. | : SB-A12 11/05/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMAR | KS: | PF | ROJEC | T: | | South B | uff | | | | mer | nt | | | | |
| | | | DCATION CONTRACTOR | | | Buffalo, | | | ork | _ | | | D 4 | CF | <u>م</u> | Ŧ |
| | | | ROJEC | | .: | 3410090 | | | | | | | | GĽ | 2 0 | •Ľ |
| THE | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT. | ſ. | | | | ¶M | Ĺ | 1/ | ٦r | Γ | F | C | | | | |
| TERFA | NEES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION: N STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | š | | | | 🖬 TAT | L | 1/ | ۔ اب | L. | | J | | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | IDENT | | 1PLES BLOW COUN | Ē | * | Jndrai: VS Peal 00 | | /S Rer | | PP; | | 7 | D E |
|------------------|--|---------|-----------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------|
| P T | | G E | E V | | P | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | ó) | | NM | | | | , (%) D | P T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | E | Or RQD | | INES | (%) 0 30 | | SPT | (N-val | | • | ORG (| %) H (ft) |
| - 0 - | 4-inches of pavement (FILL) | | - 585.0 - | | | N % REC | - | | 0 30 | 40 |) 30 | 000 | | 1 80 | 90 | - 0 |
| - | Gravel subbase (FILL) Brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, loose, dry (FILL) | | , | - | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Brown, file to coarse SATAD with graver, toose, wy (Fill) | | × | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | | F | | | | | | | | | + |
| - | | | * * * - | - | | | Ł | | | | | | | | | + |
| | Brownish gray to gray, SILT with clay, very soft, moist, plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) | | • | | \mathbb{N} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | ; | S-1 | M | 1-1-1-1 (N = 2) | Í | | | | | | | | | Ť |
| - 5 - | _ | | - 580.0 - | - | μ | | \parallel | | | - | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | | | | | | ł | | | | | | | | | + |
| · _ | | | · ; | - | H | | ŀ | | | | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | \mathbb{N} | WOIL 1411 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Olive gray, SILT with very fine rust colored sand, soft, slightly plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) | | | S-2 | M | WOH-12"1-3 | - | | | | | | | | | T |
| - 10 - | | | - 575.0 - | - | Н | | | | | - | _ | | | - | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| - | - becomes wet, increased plasticity | | : | - | H | | ŀ | | | | | | | | | + |
| | - occomes we, increased plastery | | • | | \mathbb{N} | WOLL AN | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | S-3 | M | WOH-24" | - | | | | | | | | | T |
| - 15 - | | | - 570.0 - | - | H | | | | | _ | | | | _ | | |
| | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Olive gray, CLAY with silt, trace fine sand, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (ALLUVIUM) | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | Ť |
| | | | | - | H | | ŀ | | | | | | | | | + |
| | Gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (ALLUVIUM) | | | S-4 | V | WOH-24" | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5-4 | | W 011-24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 20 - | Dark gray, CLAY with silt, very soft, wet, slightly plastic, CL | | - 565.0 - | - | \square | | ╞ | | | - | | | | - | | 20 |
| | (ALLUVIUM) | | | S-5 | IXI | WOH-24" | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | \mathbb{N} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Olive gray, CLAY with silt, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (ALLUVIUM) | | | 1 | \square | | ŧ. | | | | | | | | | T |
| | Dark gray, foliated wood | | ' | S-6 | X | WOH-12"2-3 | ł | | | | | | | | | + |
| | Gray, fine to coarse SAND, very loose, wet, SW | | r | | Д | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | (ALLUVIUM) Gray, fine to medium sand with silt, very loose, wet, SP-SM | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 25 - | | | ≝ 560.0 - | | | | 0 | 10 2 | 0 30 | 40 |) 50 | 0 60 |) 7(|) 80 | 90 | $\frac{1}{100}$ 25 |
| DRILLE | R: SJB | | | | | SOIL BC | DI | NC | DI | | OE |) TY | | | | |
| RIG TYI METHO | | | | | | | | 1.10 | | | | | | | | |
| HOLE D | - | | | | NO. | : SB-A13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPTs: REMAR | KS: | | RILLEI ROJEC | | | 11/09/09 South D | | 1. Г | aral | ~ ~ ~ | | 4 | | | | |
| | | | OJEC DCATIO | | | South B Buffalo, | | | | opn | nen | ι | | | | |
| LOGGE | D BY: RSE CHECKED BY/DATE: LT | | ROJEC | | .: | 3410090 | | | | | | | P | AG | E 1 | OF 2 |
| | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION | | | | | | | _ | . | | | | | | | |
| F THE UBSURF | SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION FACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA | f. A | | | | ¶M | β | \mathbf{M} | ; | ' | Η'(| (] | | | | |
| | CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION: N STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | s | | | | | <u> </u> | - ~ | | | | \sim | | | | |

| | - | | | - | | | - | | | | | - | - |
|------|---|------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---|-------|--------------|-------|------|----|--------------|------------------|
| | Bottom of boring at 46' bgs | | | - | Δ | | _ | | | | | - | - |
| 45 - | - | | | ST-16 | | WOH-18"1 | - | | | | | - | - - - 45 |
| 40 - | - | | | S-14 VS-15 | | WOH-18"1 | - | * | | | | - | - — 40 - |
| | - occasional rust colored partings of sand Brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | | - S-13 | | WOH-18"1 | | | | | | - | - |
| 35 - | - Gray to brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | | S-11 - S-12 | X | 1-3-6-8 (N = 9) 2-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | | | | | - | - 3: |
| 30 - | Gray, coarse SAND with gravel, loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | - 555.0 - | - S-10 | | (N = 7) 3-5-2-3 (N = 7) | - | | | | | - | - 3(- |
| | Dark gray, foliated wood Gray, medium to coarse SAND, loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) Gray, coarse SAND with gravel, loose, wet, SP-GP (ALLUVIUM) | | | S-8 S-9 | X | 1-2-3-3 (N = 5) 1-2-5-5 (N = 7) | | | | | | - | - |
| | MALLUVIUM) | D | (ft) 560.0 | S-7 | | $ \frac{\overrightarrow{RQD}}{Or} \xrightarrow{RQD}{\frac{RQD}{\% REC}} $ 1-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | DNES 0 20 | | | | · · · | - (ff - 2: |
| | Dark gray, foliated wood // Gray, fine to medium sand with silt, very loose, wet, SP-SM // (ALLUVIUM) // Dark gray, foliated wood // 'Gray, medium to coarse SAND, loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) // 'Gray, medium to coarse SAND, loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) // 'Gray, coarse SAND with gravel, loose, wet, SP-GP (ALLUVIUM) | GEND | | - S-8 | Y P E | 1-1-1-1 (N = 2) 1-2-3-3 (N = 5) | ▲ F | | (%) (| e si | PΤ | PT (N-value) | |

| D E P | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E G | E L E | 1 | | | V COUNI | | * | | | ear Str Remold; 30 | | | | D E P |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|-------|----------|-----|--------------------------|--------|-----|---------------|----------------|
| T H | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS | E N | V | | Р Е | 1st 6" | 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | | | M (%) | | | 9 | T H |
| (ft) - 0 – | FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | D | (ft) - 584.0 - | | | 0- | ROD 6 REC | 1 | FINES | | | PT (N-v 50 6 | | | ORG (%) 90 | (ft) |
| - | 5-inches of pavement (FILL) Brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, very dense, moist (FILL) | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| - 5 | Gray, CLAY, medium stiff, moist, CL (ALLUVIUM) - some petroluem-like staining on samples and auger cuttings, slight odor | | - 579.0 - | - S-1 | X | | -2-2-4 N = 4) | - - - - - | | | | | | | - | - 5 |
| - - - 10 - | Gray, CLAY with silt, medium stiff, moist, slightly plastic, CL (ALLUVIUM) - occasional rust colored partings of very fine sand | | - 574.0 - | - S-2 | X | | -3-4-6 N = 7) | | • | | | | | | - | - 10 |
| - | Gray, very fine SAND with silt, very loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 15 | Gray, fine SAND with SILT, very loose, wet, SM — — — — — – (ALLUVIUM) | | - 569.0 - - · · | - S-3 | \mathbb{X} | 1-W | 70H-18" | | | | | | | | - | - 15 - - |
| - 20 | Dark gray to brown, fine to coarse SAND, SP (ALLUVIUM) - frequent brown, rust colored seams of fine to medium sand - Wood Dark gray to brown, fine to coarse SAND, SP (ALLUVIUM) - frequent brown, rust colored seams of fine to medium sand Brown, fine to medium SAND with silt, loose to medium dense, wet, SM (ALLUVIUM) | | - 564.0 - - 564.0 - | - - - - - - | | | -2-3-2 N = 5) | - | | | | | | | - | - 20 |
| 25 | | | 550.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| - 25 - | | | - 559.0 - | | | | | 0 | 10 2 | 0 30 | 40 | 50 6 | 50 70 | 80 | 90 10 | 25 |
| ORILLE NG TYI | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) | | | | ş | SOI | L BO | R | NG | RI | CCC | RÐ | | | | |
| METHO HOLE D SPTs: REMAR | DIAM.: 3.25" ID | DF PR LC | OREHO RILLEI OJEC OCATIO OJEC | D: T: ON: | | l S B | B-A14 0/29/09 outh B uffalo, 410090 | uffa Ne | wΥ | | opm | ent | P | AGE | C 1 C |)F 2 |
| OF THE SUBSURF NTERFA | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION. 'ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS N STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | | | | | IJ | M | Α | | <u>ר</u> | 'H | EC | ר ג | | | |

| D E P T | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E G E | E L E V | | T Y P | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3nd 6" 4th 6" | | 10 PL (% | 00 6) | 2000 | Remold; ♦ 3 300 1 (%) | 0 4 | 1000 LL (%) | |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|----------|------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | E | ts 0 Pr 44 77 2 C Nr <u>RQD</u> % REC | | | (%) | | ⊖ T (N-valı 50 60 | | |) (%) |
| | Brownish gray, CLAY, soft, wet, plastic, CL (ALLUVIUM) | | - 559.0 - | - S-5 | X | 6-3-1-2 (N = 4) | • | | | | | | | |
| | Brown, fine to coarse SAND, very loose, wet, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| - | Grayish brown, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, Lacustrine, CL (LACUSTRINE) - frequent rust colored partings of very fine sand | | | - S-6 | K | WOH-12"1-1 | | | | | | | | - |
| - | Brownish gray, CLAY, soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | | S-7 | Å | WOH-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | | | | | | | + |
| 35 - | - | | - 549.0 - | - S-8 | | WOH-24" | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | ST-9 | 1 M | | _ | ** | | | | | | + |
| 40 - | Bottom of boring at 40' bgs | | - 544.0 - | - VS-10 | | | - | | | | | | | 2 |
| - - 45 - | | | - 539.0 - | - | | | - | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | + |
| 50 - | | | 534.0 - | | | | 0 1 | 10 2 | 0 30 | 40 | 50 60 | 70 | 80 9 | |
| RILLE IG TYI IETHO IOLE D PTs: EMAR | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) D: Hollow-Stem Augers MAM.: 3.25" ID | DI PF | RILLEI ROJEC | D: T: | | SOIL BC : SB-A14 10/29/09 South B |) uffa | llo D |)evel | | | | | |
| | | | OCATIO ROJEC | | .: | Buffalo, 3410090 | | | ork | | | PAC | GE 2 | 2 OF |
| F THE JBSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS | 1. A | | | | ľΜ | Α | | רי | Έ | EC | | | |

| D E P | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E G | E L E | S IDENT | | IPLES BLOW COUN | | 10 | VS Pea | k, ★ V 200 | S Rem 0 | Streng old; ♦ PP 3000 | ;∎тор 40 | rv)00 | | D E P |
|--|--|----------------|---|-----------------|--------------|--|------------|-------|--------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|
| T H | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS | E N | v | | P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (9 | · | | NM (O | %) N-value) | | ⊥ (%) -€ • ORG | | T H |
| (ft) - 0 – | FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS 2-inches of asphalt (FILL) | D | (ft) 584.0 | | | Or <u>RQD</u> % REC | — · | | | | | 60 | | | · / | ft) 0 — |
| - | Brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, dense, dry (FILL) | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | - 4.0' bgs: pulled augers, encountered several 3" diameter rocks in hole and between auger teeth | | < | - | | | - | | | | | | | | _ | - |
| - 5 - | Brown to dark gray, CLAY with silt and trace gravel, soft, moist, plastic, CL (ALLUVIUM) | | - 579.0 - | S-1 | \mathbb{X} | 1-1-2-2 (N = 3) | - | | | | | | | | _ | - 5 |
| - 10 - | - staining on sample, possible petroleum, slight petroleum-like odor | | | - S-2 | X | 1-1-2-2 (N = 3) | - | | | | | | | | - | - 10 |
| - 15 - | Gray, SILT with fine sand, very soft, wet, plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) - 12.3' bgs: some staining on sample | | | - S-3 | | WOR-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | | | | | | | | - | 15 |
| - - 20 — - | Gray, fine to coarse SAND with trace silt, loose, wet, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | | - S-4 | | 1-1-1-1 (N = 2) | | | | | | | | | - | - 20 - |
| - 25 – | | | 559.0 - | - S-5 | | 1-2-2-3 (N = 4) | 0 | 10 2 | 20 30 |) 40 | 50 | - 60 | 70 8 | 80 9 | 0 10 | - |
| DRILLE RIG TYI | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) | | | | ş | SOIL BC | R | EN (| RI | ECC | ЭR | Ð | | | | |
| METHO HOLE D SPTs: REMAR LOGGE | DIAM.: 3.25" ID | DI PF LO | OREHO RILLEI ROJEC DCATIO ROJEC | D: T: DN: | | : SB-A15 10/27/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 | uffa Ne | w Y | | opn | ient | | PAG | E : | 1 O | F í |
| OF THE SUBSURF NTERFA | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION. ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS N STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | | | | | / M | P | |]] | ľ | E | С | | | | |

| D E P | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E G | E L E | | | 1PLES BLOW COUNT | | | VS Peak; | | er Strengt emold; ♦ PP; 3000 | | | D E P |
|---|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|--------------|------|----------|------|------------------------------------|-------|---------------|----------------|
| Р Т Н | | E N | V E | | P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | ?L(% | <i>.</i> | | 1 (%) O | | (%) D | T |
| (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | D | (ft) | | | $\frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}$ | ▲ FI 10 | | · / | | Г (N-value) 50 60 ́ | | ORG (%) 90 | (fl |
| - 25 - | Gray, fine to coarse SAND with trace silt, loose, wet, SW (ALLUVIUM) | | | _ | | | | | | | | | - | - 2: - - |
| - 30 - | Brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL — — — — — (ALLUVIUM) | | - 554.0 | - 8-6 | V. | WOR-WOH-18 | - | | | | | | - | - 3(|
| - | Gray, SILT with fine sand, very soft, wet, plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) | | | - | | | - | | | | | | - | |
| - 35 - | Brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | 549.0 - | - S- 7 | | WOH-18"1 | - | | | | | | - | - 3: |
| - | - | | - · | - S-8 - S-9 | \mathbb{N} | WOH-24" WOH-24" | - | | | | | | - | - |
| - 40 - | | | - 544.0 - | - VS-10 | $\bigcap_{i=1}^{n}$ | | - ☆ | . , | | | | | - | - 4 |
| - | | | - · | - ST-11 | | | - | | | | | | - | - |
| - 45 – | | | - 539.0 - | - S-12 | | WOR-18"WOH | - | | | | | | | - 4 |
| - | Bottom of Boring at 47' bgs | | - · | - S-13 | Å | WOH-24" | _ | | | | | | - | - |
| - 50 - | - | | - 534.0 - | | | | | 0 2 |) 30 | 40 : | 50 60 | 70 80 | 90 10 | 500 5 |
| ORILLE RIG TYI METHO HOLE D SPTs: | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) DD: Hollow-Stem Augers DIAM.: 3.25" ID | | OREHO | | | SOIL BO : SB-A15 10/27/09 | | NG | RE | co | RD | | | |
| REMAR | UKS: | PF LC | ROJEC DCATI ROJEC | T: ON: | .: | South B Buffalo, 3410090 | ıffal New | | | pme | | PAGI | E 2 C | F |
| F THE UBSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION FACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT. CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION N STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | I. A | | | | ИM | A | | T | 'E | C | | | |

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | | | IPLES blow count | | * | VS Peak | | ear Stre Remold; ♦ 30(| PP; 🔳 | | | D E P |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|---|-----------------|--------------|--|-------------|-------|---------|------|------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|
| P T | | G E | E V | | P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | b) | NI | M (%) | | LL (% | 6) | P T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | | $\frac{1}{10} = \frac{1}{10} $ | | INES | · · | | T (N-val 50 60 | | • OR 80 | | H (ft) |
| - 0 | Brown to reddish brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, moist (FILL) | | - 583.5 - | _ | | | - | | | | | | | - | - 0 - - |
| - 5 - | Dark brown to black, SAND with gravel, dense, wet (FILL) - slight petroleum-like odor on sample | | - 578.5 - | - S-1 | X | 7-12-12-9 (N = 24) | - | / | • | | | | | - | - - 5 |
| - - - 10 - | Light gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (ALLUVIUM) - staining on top 2-inches of clay, possibly petroleum | | - 573.5 - | - S-2 - S-3 | X | 3-1-WOH-12" | | | | | | | | - | - - - 10 |
| - | - staining on clay, possibly petroleum | | | - S-4 | | (N = 2) 2-1-1-1 (N = 2) | • | | | | | | | - | - |
| - - 15 — - | Light gray, CLAY with silt, very soft wet, plastic, CL (ALLUVIUM) Gray to dark gray, SILT, soft, wet, slightly plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) Dark gray, SILT with some clay, soft, wet, plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) | | - 568.5 - | - VS-5 | | 、 , | * | * | | | | | | - | - - 15 |
| - | Dark gray, fine to medium SAND, very loose, wet, SP (ALLUVIUM) Dark gray, fine SAND with silt, very loose, wet, SM | | | - S-6 | Å | 1-1-1-2 (N = 2) | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 20 - | (ALLUVIUM) | | - 563.5 - | S- 7 | \mathbb{N} | WOH-18"2 | | | | | | | | _ | - - 20 |
| - | | | | - S-8 | \mathbb{N} | WOH-1-2-1 (N=3) | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | Dark gray, fine to medium SAND with silt, very loose, wet, SM (ALLUVIUM) Dark gray, SILT with fine sand, very loose, wet, non-plastic, | | | - S-9 | \square | WOH-2-2-4 (N=4) | | | | | | | | - | _ |
| - 25 — | ML-SM (ALLUVIUM) | | 558.5 - | | Х | | | | | | | | | | - 25 |
| ORILLE | R: SJB | 8333 | | | | | | | | | 50 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 10 | |
| NGLLL NG TYI METHO | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) | | | | - 1 | SOIL BO | KI | NG | -KE | cu | КŬ | | | | |
| HOLE D SPTs: REMAR | DIAM.: 3.25" ID | DI PF LC | OREHO RILLEI ROJEC DCATIO ROJEC | D: T: ON: | | : SB-A16 10/26/09 South B Buffalo, 3410090 | uffa Nev | wΥ | | opme | ent | PA | GE | 1 O | F |
| THIS SOI OF THE UBSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS | A | | | | ľΜ | A | (| T | ٦ | C | | | | |

| NM (%) LL (%) • SPT (N-value) • ORG (%) • 40 50 60 70 80 90 2 - - |
|---|
| • SPT (N-value) • ORG (%) • 40 50 60 70 80 90 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| - |
| - |
| |
| |
| |
| 4 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 4 |
| |
| |
| |
| 5 |
| 0 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 |
| CORD |
| |
| opment |
| PAGE 2 OF |
| ГЕС |
| |

| D E P | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E G | E L E | | | IPLES blow count | | | Jndrai VS Peal 00 | | /S Rer | | PP; 🔳 | | 0 | D E P |
|---|--|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|----|----------|-----------------------|
| Т | | Е | V | | P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | 6) | | NM | | | | (%) D | T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | | | | INES | (%) 0 30 | | SPT | (N-val | | • | DRG (%) | 1 (11) |
| - 0 | Dark brown, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, loose, moist (FILL) - possible petroleum-like staining on soils, slight odor | | - 583.8 - | - | | % KEU | - | | | | | | | | | + 0 + + |
| - - - - | Dark gray, CLAY with silt, soft, wet plastic, CL (ALLUVIUM) | | - 578.8 - | - S-1 | | 3-2-1-2 (N = 3) | - - - | | | | | | | | | - - - - - |
| - | - 8.0' to 10.0' bgs: possible petroleum-like staining on soils, slight odor | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| - 10 - | - trace fine sand - occasional rust colored partings of very fine sand | | - 573.8 - | - S-2 | $\left \right $ | 1-1-1-1 (N = 2) | • | | | | | | | | | - 10 |
| - | Dark gray, fine to coarse SAND with gravel, wet, SW | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 15 - | Gray, SILT with fine sand, very soft, wet, slightly plastic, ML-SM (ALLUVIUM) | | - 568.8 – | - S-3 | X | 1-1-1-1 (N=2) | - | | | | | | | | · · · | + + 1: + |
| - - 20 - - | Gray, SILT with very fine to fine sand, very loose, wet, non-plastic, ML-SM (ALLUVIUM) | | - 563.8 - | - - - S-4 | | 1-1-2-2 (N = 3) | -) | | | | | | | | | - - - - - |
| - 25 - | Gray, SILT with clay, soft, wet, plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) | | - 558.8 - | - | | | | 0 2 | 0 30 | 40 |) 5 | 0 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 1 | |
| DRILLE RIG TYI METHO HOLE D SPTs: REMAR LOGGE | PE: CME-550 (Safety-Hammer) D: Hollow-Stem Augers MAM.: 3.25" ID | DR PR LO | ILLEI OJEC CATI | D: T: | 10 | SOIL BO SOIL BO South Bu Buffalo, 1 3410090 | RI Iffa | NG lo D v Ye | RH | 201 | 01 | Ð | | | E 1 C | |
| HIS SOI OF THE UBSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION. ACC CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS N STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | | | | | M. | A | | Ľ |] | E | С | | | | |

| D E P | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E G | E L E | IDENT | | IPLES BLOW COUNT | | ★ 10 | Jndrai VS Peal 00 | k; * V 20(| Shear ^{7S Rem})0 | Strength 10ld; ♦ PP; ■ 3000 | . (psf) ∎torv 4000 |) | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Т | | G E | ь V | | P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (% | 6) | | NM (| | | | Т |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | E | <u>- ROD</u> | | INES | | | SPT (| (N-value) | 0 0 | RG (%) | H (ft |
| 25 — | Gray, SILT with clay, soft, wet, plastic, ML (ALLUVIUM) | | - 558.8 - | | | Or <u>RQD</u> % REC | | 0 2 | 0 30 | 40 |) 50 |) 60 7 | 0 80 | 90 | - 2: |
| _ | Oray, SILT with eray, sort, wet, plastic, ivit (ALLO VIOW) | | | - S-5 | \mathbb{N} | WOH-18"1 | | | | | | | | - | _ |
| - | | | | - | \square | | - | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | |
| - | Gray to brownish gray, CLAY, very soft, wet, plastic, CL (LACUSTRINE) | | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | - |
| 30 - | | | - 553.8 - | - S-6 | \mathbb{N} | WOH-24" | | | | | | | | _ | - 30 |
| _ | | | | - | \mathbb{A} | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| = | | | | S- 7 | $\left \right\rangle$ | WOH-24" | - | | | | | | | = | - |
| - | | | | | R | | - | ☆ | * | | | | | - | - |
| 35 — | | | - 548.8 - | VS-8 | | | | | | | | | | | - 3. |
| - | | | | - ST-9 | | | - | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | Bottom of boring at 38' bgs | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | |
| _ | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | - |
| 40 — | | | - 543.8 - | | | | | | | | | | | | - 4 |
| _ | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | _ |
| - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | - |
| _ | | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | - | _ |
| 45 — | | | - 538.8 - | | | | | | | | | | | _ | - 4: - |
| _ | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | - | _ |
| _ | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | _ |
| 50 – | R: SJB | | - 533.8 - | | | | | | | | |) 60 7 | 0 80 | 90 10 | 50 50 |
| IG TYF ETHO OLE D | D: Hollow-Stem Augers | B | OREHO | | | SOIL BO | IX I | EN G | • IXI | | UK | | | | |
| PTs: EMAR | | DI PF | RILLEI ROJEC | D: T: | | 11/02/09 South Bi | ıffa | | | opn | nent | t | | | |
| | | | OCATI ROJEC | | .: | Buffalo, 3410090 | | | ork | | | P | AGE | 20 | F |
| THE : BSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATIO SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION | I. A | | | | / M | A | (| 7 | רי | F. | $\overline{\mathbb{C}}$ | | | |

APPENDIX D

2010 TEST PIT LOGS

| D E P | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E G | E L F | | | 1PLES BLOW CO | OUNT | - | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|------|-----|----------|---------------------|-----|----------|---------------|
| P T | | G E | E V | | P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" | ho" | | PL (% | 6) | | NM | (%)) | | LL | (%) • | F T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | | | 치 부 <u>)</u> | | INES | | | SPT | (N-va | lue)) 70 | • (|)RG (% |) (fl |
| - 0 | Black, coarse SAND with boulders and bricks, loose, FILL | | | | | <u>% RE</u> | C | | | | | 0 5 | | | 80 | 90 | + 0 |
| - | An 8-inch thick concrete slab was encountered 6-inches bgs adjacent to the north wall on the west side of the pit. | | | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 5 | Concrete footings encountered to depths of 3 to 3.5 feet along the north east and south sides of the pit. The north footing was visible at the surface, and the top of the east and south footings were 6-inches below grade. | | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | + + 5 + |
| | | | | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | - - 10 |
| - | Bottom of excavation at 11' bgs | - | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - |
| 15 | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 1 | 10 2 | 0 30 | 0 40 | 0 5 | 0 6 | 0 70 | 80 | 90 1 | 1: |
| RILLEF IG TYP | E: JD 450 | | | | ş | SOIL | BO | RI | NG | RI | EC | OI | ۲D | | | | |
| IETHOI IOLE DI PTs: EMARF OGGEE | IAM.: 17' x 4.5' | DR PR LO | ILLEI OJEC CATI | D: T: | | : TP-3 01/0 Sout Buff 3410 | 5/10 th Bu falo, | uffa Nev | wΥ | ork | lopr | men | nt | PA | AGF | C 1 (| DF |
| F THE S JBSURFA | , BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATIO SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT JES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION | N. A | | | | ۲ ۱ | Л | A | $\langle \langle \rangle$ | יר | וי | F | <u> </u> | 1 | | | |

Test Pit 3



Test Pit 3 looking south, concrete footing on east side of pit, 3.5' thick



Test Pit 3, concrete slab at north west corner of pit, approximately 8" thick

Test Pit 3



Test Pit 3 looking west standing at northeast corner, 8" thick concrete slab is shown



Looking south, concrete footings on east and south edges of pit.

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L IDEN | SAN TTT | APLES BLOW COUNT | | | | | | | | | | D E |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|------------|---|------------|-------|----|-----|------|---------------|----|-------|--------------|--------|
| P T | | G E | E V | P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | F | PL (% |) | 1 |) MI | %) | | LL (% | 6) | P T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | | ▲ FI 1(| NES | | | | N-value 60 | | OR | .G (%) 90 | (II) |
| - 0 | Brown to black, SAND with brick and boulders, loose, FILL | | | | % REC | _ | | | | | | | | | - 0 |
| _ | A rebar rod that may have been a tie back from the exterior retaining wall to the foundation was encountered 1.5 feet bgs | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | - | |
| _ | | | - | | - | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 5 — | | | _ | | - | | | | | | | | | | - 5 |
| - | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| _ | Excavating was not difficult due to loose fill. | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | - | |
| - 10 - | | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - 10 |
| - | Bottom of excavation at 11' bgs | | - | | _ | - | | | | | | | | - | |
| - | NOTES: 1. Concrete foundation wall is located along western edge of excavation and extends beyond the depth of pit. | _ | _ | | - | - | | | | | | | | - | _ |
| - | | | - | | - | - | | | | | | | | - | + |
| 15 | | | | | | 1(|) 2 | 30 | | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90.1 | 15 |
| RILLEF IG TYP | PE: JD 450 | | | | SOIL BOI | | | | | | | ,0 | | | |
| IETHOI IOLE DI PTs: EMARF | IAM.: 17' x 10' KS: | DRII PRO LOC | EHOLE LLED: JECT: ATION: JECT N | | .: TP-4 01/05/10 South Bu Buffalo, 1 34100907 | New | γYα | | opm | ient | | PA | GE | 1 0 |)F |
| HIS SOIL F THE S | D BY: RSE CHECKED BY/DATE: LT , BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT. | | | | μ Μ. | | | די | די | 27 | | | | | |

Test Pit 4



Looking north, ICM-103 on east side of pit



Looking west, possible retaining wall tie back to foundation wall



Looking west, concrete foundation wall along western edge of pit. Potential retaining wall tie back in center of picture.



Looking north

| D E P T H (ft) | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | L E G E N D | E L E V (ft) | S IDENT | AN Y P E | 1PLES BLOW COUNI 19 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | ⊦ ▲ FI | PL (%) • NES () 20 | | |) (N-valı | e) | LL (%) • ORG 80 9(| (%) | D E P T H (ft) |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------|------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| | Brown, SAND with gravel, loose, FILL Cobbles with sand, FILL SAND and boulders, FILL | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | · |
| _ 5 _ | SAND and gravel with boulders and concrete rubble up to 1' in diameter, FILL | | - - - - | - | | | - | | | | | | | | - 5 - |
| 00701-04TP:GD7 02/16/11 0 0 1 0 1 0 | Conrete floor slab at 9' bgs Bottom of excavation at 9' bgs | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | |
| BORHOTES 100000 PSE 1400000 PSE 14000000 PSE 14000000000000000000000000000000000000 | PE: JD 450 | | | | | SOIL BO | | | 30 REC | | | 70 : | 80 90 |) 100 | |
| HOLE D SPTs: REMAR LOGGEI | IAM.: 10' x 4.5' KS: D BY: RSE CHECKED BY/DATE: LT | DI PH LC PH | DREHO RILLE ROJEC DCATI ROJEC | D: CT: ON: | | : TP-5A 01/05/10 South B Buffalo, 3410090 | ıffal New | v Yo | | omer | nt | PAC | FE 1 | 0 | F 1 |
| OF THE SUBSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS V STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | | | | | Μ | A | C | T | E | C | | | | |

Test Pit 5a



Looking south at southern wall of in-take structure, directly to the right of photo is the eastern bulkhead wall of the in-take structure.



Looking south at southern wall of the in-take structure.

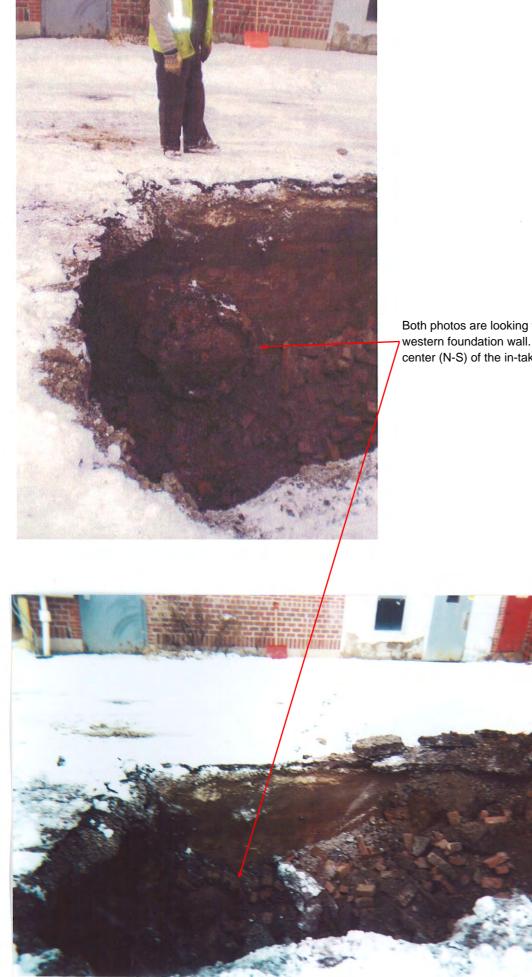
| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION | L E | E L IDI | SAN ENT T | APLES BLOW COU | INT | | | | | | | | E |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|---|---------------------|-------|-------|------|------------------------|------|-------|------------|-------------------|
| P T | AND REMARKS | G E | E V | Y P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" MOTB 3rd 6" 3 | 10" | PL (| %) | N | √M (%) | | LL (% | b) | F T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | E | $\begin{array}{c} ts & tc \\ r \\ $ | | FINES | | | → PT (N-va 50 60 | | | | H (f |
| - 0 | Dark brown, SAND with gravel and bricks, loose to medium dense, FILL | | | | % REC | | | | | 50 60 | | 80 | - | – c |
| - | Light brown, SAND with gravel, medium dense, FILL | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | - | _ |
| - | Dark brown, SAND with gravel and brick, medium dense, FILL | | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 5 - | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | - 5 |
| _ | Construction and Demolition debris, wood, steel I-Beam, barbed wire, FILL | | - | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - |
| _ | | | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | - | |
| 10 - | Bottom of excavation at 10' bgs | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - 1 |
| - | | _ | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | - |
| _ | | - | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - |
| 15 _ | | | | | | 0 | 10 2 | 20 30 |) 40 | 50 60 |) 70 | 80 | 90 10 | $\frac{1}{50}$ 1. |
| RILLEI IG TYP | | | | | SOIL B | OR | INC | R | cc |)RD | | | | |
| IETHOI IOLE D PTs: EMARI | D: IAM.: 12' x 4.5' | DR PR LO | REHOL ILLED: OJECT: CATION OJECT I | [: | .: TP-5B 01/05/ South Buffal 34100 | /10 Buf lo, N | ew Y | ork | lopm | ent | PA | GE | 1 C |)F |
| F THE S JBSURF | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATIO SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION Y STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | I. A | | | I | 1 | 4(|] | ſŀ | EC | | | | |

Test Pit 5b



Looking south. Pit is located just south of southern wall of the in-take structure.

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION | L E | E L | IDENT | T | IPLES blow count | | | | | | | | | | | D E |
|-------------------|---|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----|-------|--------------|-----------------|------|-------------|----------------|------|------|-------------|-------------------|
| P T H | AND REMARKS | G E N | E V | | Y P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (| · · · · · | | | 1 (%) ⊖— | | | L (% | <i>.</i> | P T H |
| (ft) - 0 – | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | D | (ft) | | | $\frac{RQD}{%REC}$ | | | S (%) 203 | | | | 7alue) 50 7 | | | G (%) 20 | (ft) - 0 |
| | 3-inches of asphalt pavement Gravel subbase, FILL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Brown, SAND with gravel and brick, loose, FILL | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| _ | Fill consists mostly of bricks with rust colored sand, loose, FILL | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | A 24-inch cast iron, capped utility line was exposed on and penetrates the western wall of excavation at 4' bgs | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | penetrates the western wall of excavation at 4' bgs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 5 — | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 5 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | Concrete floor slab at 9' bos | | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | Concrete floor slab at 9' bgs Bottom of excavation at 9' bgs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 10 — | NOTES: 1. An 18-inch diameter vertical riser pipe penetrates the floor | _ | _ | - | | | | | | | - | | | | | | - 10 |
| | slab and extends to just below ground surface. Foundation walls were encountered at the west and north sides of the excavation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | ł |
| _ | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 15 — | | | | | | | 0 | 10 : | 20 3 | 30 ² | 40 : | 50 (| 50 7 | 70 8 | 80 9 | 0 10 | $\frac{1}{00}$ 15 |
| ORILLE RIG TYI | | | | | ſ | SOIL BO | RI | N | 5 R | EC | O | RĐ | | | | | |
| METHO HOLE D | D: | BO | REH | OLE N | 10. | : TP-6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPTs: REMAR | KS: | | ILLEI DJEC | | | 01/05/10 South Bi | | alo I | Deve | elor | me | nt | | | | | |
| | | | CATI | | | Buffalo, 3410090 | Ne | wΥ | ork | | | | р | | F | 1 6 |)F 1 |
| HIS SOI | D BY: RSE CHECKED BY/DATE: LT | | | .1 110 | •• | A 4 | | | | | | | | | | | ·r . |
| F THE | SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION | J. A | | | | ľΜ | _/ | 1 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |



Both photos are looking west at 24" capped line penetrating western foundation wall. This line appears to be located in the center (N-S) of the in-take structure.



Looking north. Brick backfill.



Looking north. Concrete foundation walls at north and west sides of pit.

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION | L E | E L | IDENT | $\frac{AN}{T}$ | IPLES blow count | | | | | | | | | | | D E |
|-------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|----|------|---------------|------------|-----|-------|------|----|------------|------|----------|
| P T | AND REMARKS | G E | ${}^{\mathrm{E}}_{\mathrm{V}}$ | | Y P F | 11st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" 2nd 6" 2nd 6" 2nd 6" | | PL (| %) | | NM | | | LI | . (%) • | | P T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | 1 1 | <u>김 김 춘 국</u> Or <u>RQD</u> % REC | | | 5 (%) 20 3 | | SPT | (N-v: | | | ORG | | H (ft |
| 0 - | Asphalt pavement | | | | | % REC | | | | | | | | | | , | - 0 |
| | 3-inch minus gravel subbase, FILL | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | + | - |
| | Brown, SAND with gravel, loose, FILL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | + | - |
| | Gray, Ash-like material, with gravel and cobbles, loose, FILL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gray, Astr-like material, with graver and courses, rouse, Fills | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | - |
| | | A A A A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | A.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | AA | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Ī | - |
| | | AA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 5 - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | | F | | | | | | | | | + | - |
| | | AA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | AA | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | + | - |
| | | A A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AA | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | A A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Concrete floor slab at 9' bgs Bottom of excavation at 9' bgs | | |] | | | | | | | | | | | | Τ | |
| 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 10 - | NOTES: 1. Concrete foundation walls encountered on the south and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 10 |
| | west sides of the excavation 2. Foundations extended below bottom of test pit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | | F | | | | | | | | | t | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | | F | | | | | | | | | + | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | + | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | | + | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 15 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 15 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 10 2 | 20 3 | 0 4 | 0 5 | 0 6 | 0 70 | |) 90 |) 10 | 0 |
| ORILLEI NG TYF | PE: JD 450 | | | | Ş | SOIL BO | R | N(| , R | EC | OI | ٢D | | | | | |
| METHOI HOLE D | | BO | REH | OLE N | 10. | : TP-7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPTs: REMARI | KS: | | ILLE | | | 01/05/10 | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | OJEC CATI | | | South B Buffalo, | | | | lopi | men | nt | | | | | |
| OGGEI | D BY: RSE CHECKED BY/DATE: LT | | | CT NO | .: | 3410090 | | | | | | | P. | AG | E 1 | 0 | F |
| HIS SOII | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATIO | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F THE | SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT | N. | | | | ¶M | _Δ | 11 | 11 | I ' | H' | (| • | | | | |





Looking south



Looking west

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS | L E | E L | IDENT | AN T | IPLES BLOW COUNT | - | | | | | | | | | | D E |
|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----|----------|--------|----|-------------|----------|-------------|
| P T H | | G E N | $_{\rm V}^{\rm E}$ | | Y P E | 1st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (| | | | (%) Ə | • • | | L (%) | <i>a</i> | P T H |
| (ft) - 0 — | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS Asphalt pavement | D | (ft) _ | | | Or <u>RQD</u> % REC | | FINES 10 2 | 3 (%) 20 3 | | | (N-v) | | | ORG 0 9(| | (ft) - 0 |
| - | Gravel subbase, FILL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| · | Loose SAND and gravel with construction debris (steel beams, concrete rubble), FILL | | · · · · · | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 5 - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 5 |
| | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| _ | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 10 | | | | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | — 10 - |
| - | Bottom of excavation at 11.5 feet bgs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | NOTES: 1. Three reinforced concrete footings were encountered from 1' bgs to bottom of pit. Footings are 1-foot wide and are spaced 5-feet on center. Excavator was able to remove the footings with some difficulty. 2. Foundations extended below the bottom of test pit | _ | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| _ | | _ | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - 15 🗆 | | | | | | | 0 | 10 2 | 20 3 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 0 90 |) 10 | 0 15 |
| ORILLEF RIG TYP | E: JD 450 | | | | ş | SOIL BO | RI | N(| łR | EC | 'OI | RD | | | | | |
| ÆTHOI IOLE DI PTs: EMARI | IAM.: 15' x 7.5' | DR DR PR LO | ILLEI DJEC CATI | D: T: | | : TP-8 01/05/10 South Bu Buffalo, 3410090 | uffa Ne | wΥ | ork | | mer | nt | P | AG | E 1 | 0 | F |
| HIS SOIL F THE S UBSURFA UTERFAC | BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION UDSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRATA ESS (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIONS I STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | A | | | | ľΜ | Α | /(| רר - ג_ | <u>[</u>] | E | C | ۱ پ | | | | |



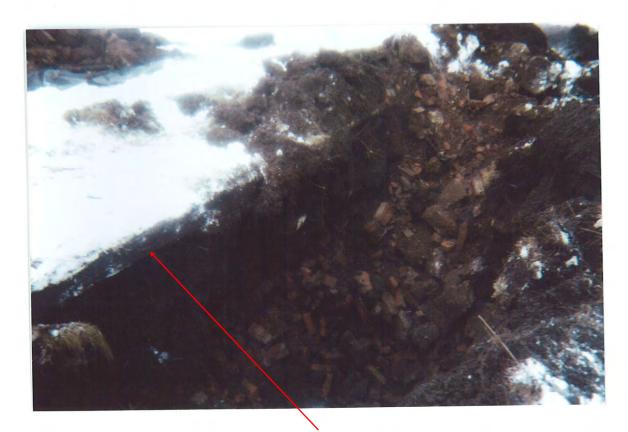
Looking North, concrete slab at surface under pavement in foreground, concrete foundation wall in center of pit running east-west. Three walls were found at 5' on center. Each wall was reinforced and 1' wide.



| D E P T H | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS see key to symbols and descriptions | L E G E N | E L E V | S. IDENT | 11st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 4th 6" | | PL (S | | - | | f (%) ⊖ | | | , (%) € | D E P T H |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--|------------|---------------|----------|----|-----|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| (ft) - 0 - | FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | D | (ft) | | Or <u>RQD</u> % REC | | FINES 10 2 | | | | [(N-v: 50 6 | | | ORG (%) 90 | 6) (ft) |
| | Dark brown, SAND with roots, gravel and some brick, loose, FILL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dark brown, SAND with gravel and boulders up to 1' in diameter, loose, FILL | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| | Dark brown, SAND with gravel and boulders up to 2' in diameter, loose, FILL | | | _ | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| | Dark brown, SAND with gravel and boulders and bricks, and steel members, FILL | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| - 5 - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | - 5 |
| | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| | | | | _ | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| _ | | | | _ | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| _ | | | | _ | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| - 10 — | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - 10 |
| _ | | | | _ | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| _ | | | | _ | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| - | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | + |
| | Bottom of excavation at 13.2' bgs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | NOTES: 1. Concrete walls were encountered at eastern and northern edges of pit 1' bgs. The walls extend the depth of pit. 2. Foundation wall extended below bottom of test pit | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 15 <u> </u> | 2 000 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 70 |) 8 0 | 90 | $\frac{1}{100}$ 15 |
| ORILLEF RIG TYP METHOI | E: JD 450 | | | | OIL BO | RI | N(| ł R | EC | 0 | RÐ | | | | |
| HOLE DI SPTs: REMARF | IAM.: 15.2' x 8.5' | DR PR LO | REHO ILLEI OJEC CATIO OJEC | D: T: ON: | : TP-9 01/05/10 South B Buffalo, 3410090 | uffa Ne | wΥ | ork | | mei | nt | P | AG | E 1 | OF 1 |
| HIS SOIL F THE S UBSURF/ | BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATIC ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRA ESS (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITIO | N. FA | | | ľΜ | A | | רר רר | Γ | E | | | | | |



Looking north. Concrete wall 1.5' below surface running north-south.



Looking south. Wood timbers at surface along edge of pavement.



Looking south. Timbers at edge of pavement.



Looking west, Boulders and bricks in pit.

| D E | SOIL CLASSIFICATION | L E | E L | IDENT | AN T | IPLES BLOW COUN | T | | | | | | | | | DE |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|--|-------------|------|---------|-----|-------------|------------------|----|-----|--------------|-------------------|
| P T | AND REMARKS | G E | Ë V | | Ÿ P | 11st 6" 2nd 6" 3rd 6" 3rd 6" 2nd 6" 2nd 6" | | PL (| %) | | NM | [(%) ⊖─── | | | | P T |
| H (ft) | SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | N D | (ft) | | 1 1 | $\frac{\frac{1}{1}}{\frac{1}{8}} \frac{1}{8} $ | - | FINE | S (%) | | SPT | (N-valı 50 60 | | • 0 | RG (%) |) H (ft |
| - 0 - | Grass, roots, TOPSOIL | <u>, 1</u> , <u>, 1</u> | | | | % REC | | | 20 3 | | | | | | | + 0 |
| | Dark brown, SAND, with brick and boulders up to 2 feet in diameter, loose, FILL | | - | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 5 - | Concrete floor slab encountered at 5.9' bgs Bottom of excavation at 5.9' bgs | | | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | | - - 5 - |
| - | | | - | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 10 — | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - 10 |
| - | - | | - | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | - | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | | + |
| - 15 - | | | | | | | 0 | 10 | 20 3 | 0 4 | 10 5 | 50 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 1 | $\frac{1}{00}$ 15 |
| DRILLE RIG TYI | | | | | ş | SOIL BO |)R | INC | ; R | EC | 'O] | RÐ | | | | |
| METHO HOLE D SPTs: REMAR | D: DIAM.: 12' x 3.5' | DF PR LC | OREHO RILLE ROJEC OCATI ROJEC | D: T: ON: | | : TP-10 01/05/1 South I Buffalc 341009 | Bufi , N | ew } | ork | | mer | nt | PA | AGE | ; 1 (| DF |
| OF THE SUBSURF NTERFA | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATIO SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION N STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | N. 'A | | | | ¶N | [/ | 4(| ٦r ل | Γ | E | С | | | | |



Looking south. Building 75 is to the west of pit.

| D E P T H (ft) | SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS SEE KEY TO SYMBOLS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, TERMINOLOGY, AND ABBREVIATIONS | L E G E N D | E L E V (ft) | S. IDENT | T Y P E | (PLE) BLOW (0 ¹⁹ ¹² ⁰ ¹² ¹ ⁰ ¹² ¹ ⁰ ¹² ¹ ⁰ | COUNI FF 0 FF 0 FF 0 | I A FI | | (%) | • SP | M (%) T (N-va 50 6 | due) 0 70 | | lG (%) | D E P T H (ft) |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|--------------|------|------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|----|--------|-------------------------------|
| - 0 - | 3-inches of asphalt pavement | | _ | | | % R | ЕС | | 0 2 | 5 30 | 40 | | 0 70 | 80 | 90 | - 0 - |
| | Tan to brown, SAND with gravel, moist, FILL | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | _ | |
| | An 18-inch clay pipe was encountered at 1.5' bgs along western edge of test pit | | _ | | | | | - | | | | | | | _ | |
| | Dark brown to black, SAND with coarse gravel, some cobbles, moist, FILL A 24-inch pipe was encountered at 3.0' bgs running east to west from intake structure. The pipe angled downward and connected to a 90 degree bend. From the bend the pipe extended northward into concrete at bottom of excavation. | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | - | | | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - 5 |
| 1001700 LODS:1741WITG 1704 71-71 / 007 14 | A concrete footing was encountered extending 3.5' to 4.0' wide from the intake structure | | - | | | | | _ | | | | | | | - | |
| BOKEHOLE: SIANDAKD (0-SUUU PSF) 3410090 /01-041P/G | Bottom of excavation at 12' bgs | | _ | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | |
| IKEHOLE: STANDARI | | - | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | _ | |
| g∟ 15 – | | | | | | | | | 0 20 |) 30 | 40 | 50 6 | 0 70 | 80 | 90 10 | bo 15 → |
| DRILLE RIG TYI METHO | PE: KOM 200 | | | | | юп | BO | | | | | | | | | ~ |
| HOLE D SPTs: REMAR LOGGE | | DRI PRO LOO | REHO LLED DJEC CATIO DJEC |): Г:)N: | | 03/ Sou Bui | -101 01/10 uth Bu ffalo, 10090 | ıffal New | γY | | opme | nt | РА | GE | 10 | F 1 |
| OF THE SUBSURF INTERFA | L BORING RECORD PRESENTS A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE EXPLORATION LOCATION ACE CONDITIONS AT OTHER LOCATIONS MAY DIFFER. STRAT. CES (AS SHOWN) ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL TRANSITION N STRATA MAY BE GRADUAL. | τ. Α. | | | | | M | A | (| Π | <u>'</u> E | EC | 1 | | | |



Test Pit 101 looking southeast, 24-inch pipe in foreground



Looking east



Test Pit 101 looking north

APPENDIX E

2009-2010 GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY RESULTS

Table E1South Buffalo Development - Geotechnical Pre-Design InvestigationSummary of Geotechnical Laboratory Testing Data

| Sample Source | | | Sample Information | | Lab | oratory Testing | Data |
|---------------|-----|--------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | No. | Туре | USCS | | | | |
| | | | D 2487 / D 2488 | | | | |
| | | | Description | Symbol | Sie | eve and Hydromo | eter |
| | | | | | Gravel % | Sand % | Silt and Clay % |
| BCS | 1 | bucket | Sandy Gravel with trace silt | GW | 57.6 | 40.9 | 1.5 |
| BCS | 2 | bucket | Sandy Gravel with few silt | GW-GM | 50.5 | 42.0 | 7.5 |
| GC | 1 | bag | Silty Sand with few gravel | SW-SM | 1.7 | 87.9 | 10.4 |
| GC | 2 | bag | Silty Sand with few gravel | SP-SM | 3.8 | 88.6 | 7.6 |
| GC | 3 | bag | Silty Sand with few gravel | SP-SM | 3.9 | 88.7 | 7.4 |
| GC | 4 | bag | Silty Sand with trace gravel | SP-SM | 1.2 | 91.4 | 7.4 |
| GSV | 1 | bag | Gravelly Sand with little silt | SP-SM | 39.7 | 49.0 | 11.3 |
| GSV | 2 | bag | Gravelly Sand with little silt | SP-SM | 39.5 | 49.2 | 11.3 |
| GSV | 3 | bag | Sandy Gravel with little silt | GP-GM | 51.7 | 38.3 | 10.0 |
| GSV | 4 | bag | Sandy Gravel with little silt | GP-GM | 46.4 | 42.9 | 10.7 |

BCS - Buffalo Crsuhed Stone Inc., Willamsville, NY

GC - Garnett Asphalt Products - Collins, NY Plant

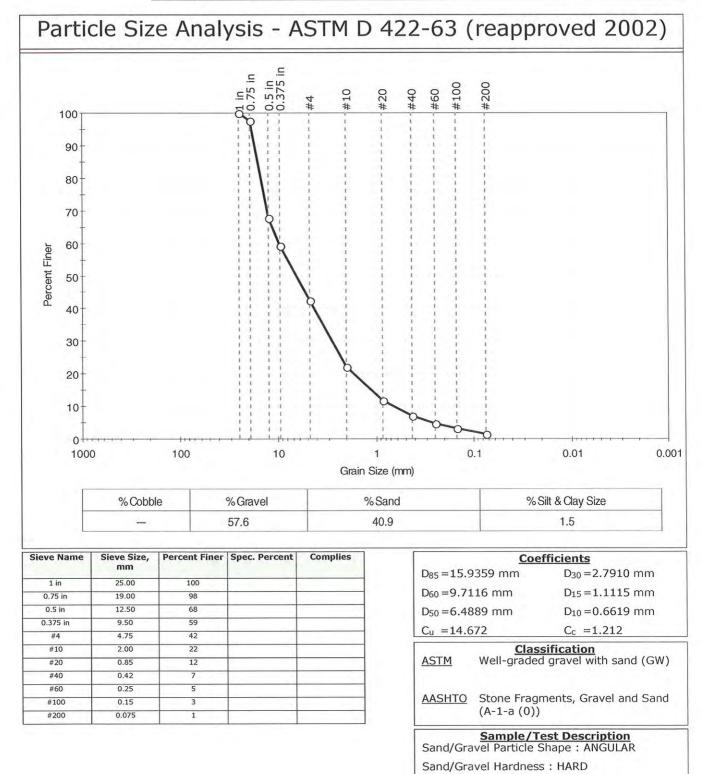
GSV - Garnett Asphalt Products - Springville, NY Plant

Table E2South Buffalo Development - Geotechnical Pre-Design InvestigationSummary of Geotechnical Laboratory Testing Data

| Soil Boring | | | | Sample Inform | ation | | | | | | Laboratory Te | sting Data | | | |
|-------------|-------|------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| No. | No. | Туре | Depth | Primary | USCS | | Water | Permeability | | | | | | Atterberg | |
| | | | Interval | Stratum | D 2487 / D 248 | 38 | Content D 2216 | D 5084 | | | | | | Limits D 4318 | |
| | | | | | Description | Symbol | | | | Sieve and 1 | Hydrometer | | | | |
| | | | (ft bgs) | | | | (%) | (cm/sec) | Gravel % | Sand % | Silt % | Clay % | Liquid Limits LL | Plastic Limit Plastic | Plasticity Index PI |
| SB-A3 | ST-9 | tube | 34-36 | Lacustrine Clay | clay | CL | 38.1 | 1.1E-07 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 35.6 | 63.9 | 36 | 17 | 19 |
| SB-A4B | ST-9 | tube | 34-36 | Lacustrine Clay | clay | CL | 48.9 | | 0.0 | 0.4 | 23.5 | 76.1 | 58 | 23 | 35 |
| SB-A5 | ST-11 | tube | 35-37 | Lacustrine Clay | clay | CL | 41.1 | | 0.0 | 0.4 | 31.0 | 68.6 | 39 | 17 | 22 |
| SB-A7 | ST-10 | tube | 36-38 | Lacustrine Clay | clay | CL | 32.6 | 2.3E-08 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 32.9 | 66.2 | 34 | 18 | 16 |
| SB-A6B | ST-9 | tube | 37-39 | Lacustrine Clay | clay | CL | 31.8 | 2.5E-08 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 38.8 | 65.0 | 32 | 17 | 15 |
| SB-A8H | ST-12 | tube | 40-42 | Lacustrine Clay | clay | CL | 34.2 | | | | | | | | |
| SB-A9H | ST-15 | tube | 43-45 | Lacustrine Clay | clay | CL | 32.2 | 4.8E-08 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 32.6 | 66.3 | 35 | 19 | 16 |
| SB-A10G | ST-12 | tube | 40-42 | Lacustrine Clay | clay | CL | 39.6 | 2.5E-08 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 26.9 | 72.5 | 41 | 21 | 20 |
| SB-A11D | ST-10 | tube | 37-39 | Lacustrine Clay | clay | CL | 35.1 | | | | | | | | |

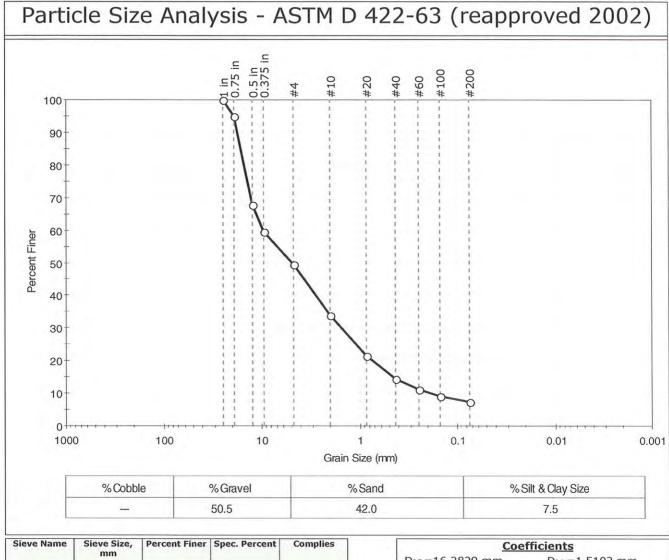


| Client: MACTE | C, Inc. | 1.00 | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: South E | uffalo Developr | nent | | | |
| Location: Buffalo | NY | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | | Sample Type | : bucket | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID:BCS-1 | | Test Date: | 01/26/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | | Test Id: | 172621 | | |
| Test Comment: | | | | | |
| Sample Description | : Moist, light | gray gravel with | n sand | | |
| Sample Comment: | | | | | |





| Client: MA | CTEC, Inc. | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| Project: So | uth Buffalo D | evelopment | | | |
| Location: Bu | ffalo, NY | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | | Sample Type: | bucket | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID:BC | 5-2 | Test Date: | 01/26/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | | Test Id: | 172622 | | |
| Test Comment | : | | | | |
| Sample Descri | ption: Mois | t, light gray gravel with | silt and sar | nd | |
| Sample Comm | ent: | | | | |

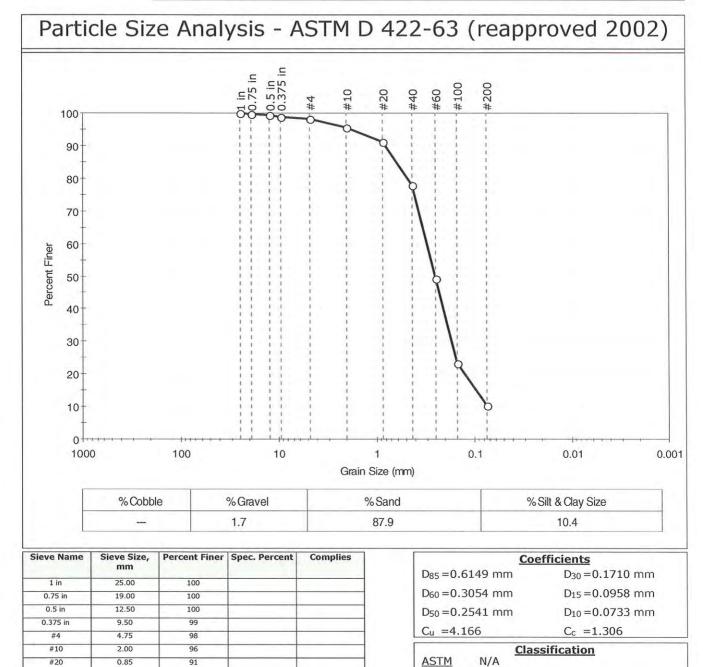


| | mm | | |
|----------|-------|-----|------|
| 1 in | 25.00 | 100 | |
| 0.75 in | 19.00 | 95 | |
| 0.5 in | 12.50 | 68 | |
| 0.375 in | 9.50 | 59 | |
| #4 | 4.75 | 49 | |
| #10 | 2.00 | 34 | |
| #20 | 0.85 | 22 | |
| #40 | 0.42 | 14 | |
| #60 | 0.25 | 11 | |
| #100 | 0.15 | 9 | |
| #200 | 0.075 | 8 | |

| | Coe | fficients |
|-----------------------|----------|---|
| $D_{85} = 16.2$ | 2829 mm | D ₃₀ =1.5102 mm |
| D60 = 9.67 | 20 mm | D ₁₅ =0.4518 mm |
| D50=4.92 | 267 mm | D ₁₀ =0.1869 mm |
| Cu =51.7 | '50 | Cc =1.262 |
| <u>ASTM</u> | N/A Clas | sification |
| <u>ASTM</u> AASHTO | N/A | sification ments, Gravel and Sanc |



| Client: M | 1ACTEC, 1 | inc. | | | | |
|-------------|------------|---------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Project: S | South Buff | alo Developm | ent | | | |
| Location: B | Buffalo, N | Y | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | - | | Sample Type: | : bag | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID:G | C-1 | | Test Date: | 01/26/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | ÷. | | Test Id: | 172627 | | |
| Test Comme | nt: | | 1. | | | |
| Sample Desc | ription: | Moist, dark y | ellowish brown | sand with s | silt | |
| Sample Com | ment: | | | | | |



AASHTO Silty Gravel and Sand (A-2-4 (0))

Sample/Test Description Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

#40

#60

#100

#200

0.42

0.25

0.15

0.075

78

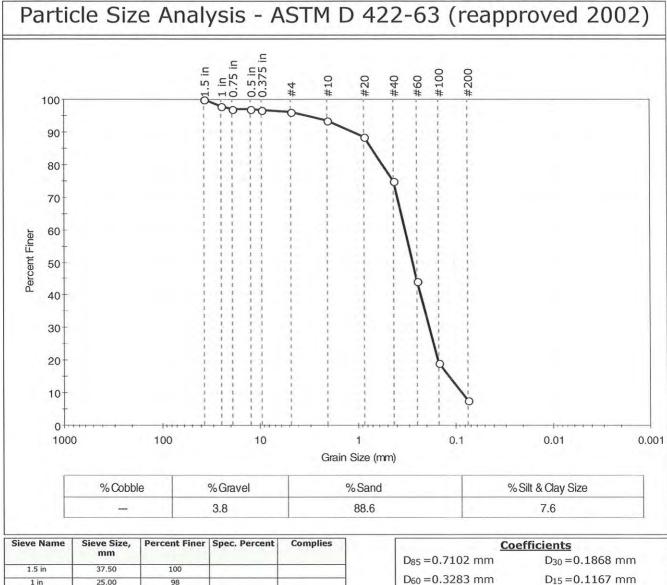
49

23

10



| Client: MACTEO | , Inc. | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Project: South B | uffalo Developm | ent | | | |
| Location: Buffalo, | NY | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | | Sample Type | : bag | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID:GC-2 | | Test Date: | 01/26/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | | Test Id: | 172628 | | |
| Test Comment: | | | | | |
| Sample Description | : Moist, dark y | ellowish brown | sand with s | silt | |
| Sample Comment: | | | | | |

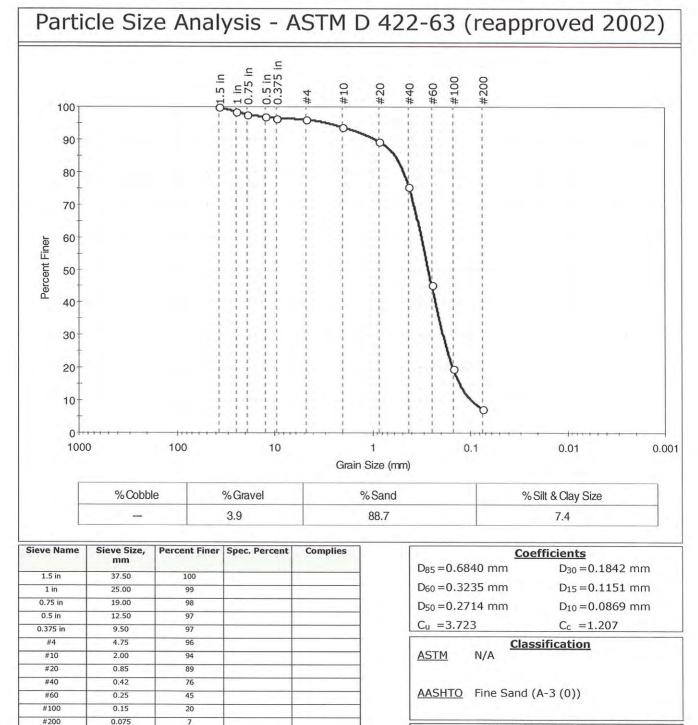


| 1.5 in | 37.50 | 100 | - |
|----------|-------|-----|---|
| 1 in | 25.00 | 98 | |
| 0.75 in | 19.00 | 97 | |
| 0.5 in | 12.50 | 97 | 1 |
| 0.375 in | 9.50 | 97 | |
| #4 | 4.75 | 96 | |
| #10 | 2.00 | 93 | |
| #20 | 0.85 | 89 | |
| #40 | 0.42 | 75 | |
| #60 | 0.25 | 44 | |
| #100 | 0.15 | 19 | / |
| #200 | 0.075 | 8 | |

| Coe | efficients |
|--|----------------------------|
| D ₈₅ =0.7102 mm | D ₃₀ =0.1868 mm |
| D ₆₀ =0.3283 mm | D ₁₅ =0.1167 mm |
| D ₅₀ =0.2758 mm | D ₁₀ =0.0865 mm |
| C _u =3.795 | Cc =1.229 |
| ASTM N/A AASHTO Fine Sand (| sification (A-3 (0)) |
| Sand/Gravel Particle S Sand/Gravel Hardness | |



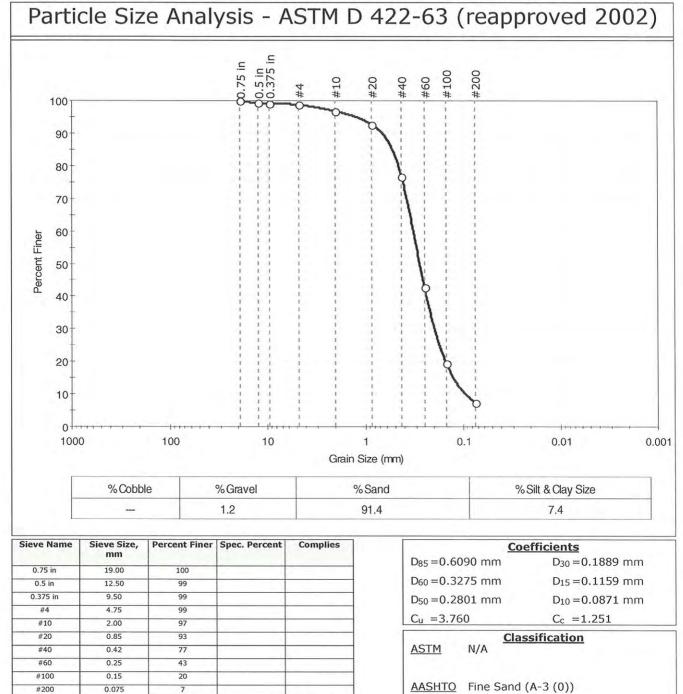
| Client: MACTEC | , Inc. | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Project: South B | uffalo Developr | ment | | | |
| Location: Buffalo, | NY | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | | Sample Type | e: bag | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID:GC-3 | | Test Date: | 01/26/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | | Test Id: | 172629 | | |
| Test Comment: | | | | | |
| Sample Description: | Moist, dark | yellowish brown | sand with s | ilt | |
| Sample Comment: | | | | | |



Sample/Test Description Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD



| Client: M | ACTEC, I | nc. | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|--|
| Project: So | outh Buff | alo Developm | ent | | | | |
| Location: Bu | uffalo, NY | 1 | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 | |
| Boring ID: | | | Sample Type | : bag | Tested By: | jbr | |
| Sample ID:GC | -4 | | Test Date: | 01/26/10 | Checked By: | jdt | |
| Depth : | | | Test Id: | 172630 | | | |
| Test Commen | t: | | | | - | | |
| Sample Descr | iption: | Moist, dark y | dark yellowish brown sand with silt | | | | |
| Sample Comn | nent: | | | | | | |



AASHTO Fine Sand (A-3 (0))

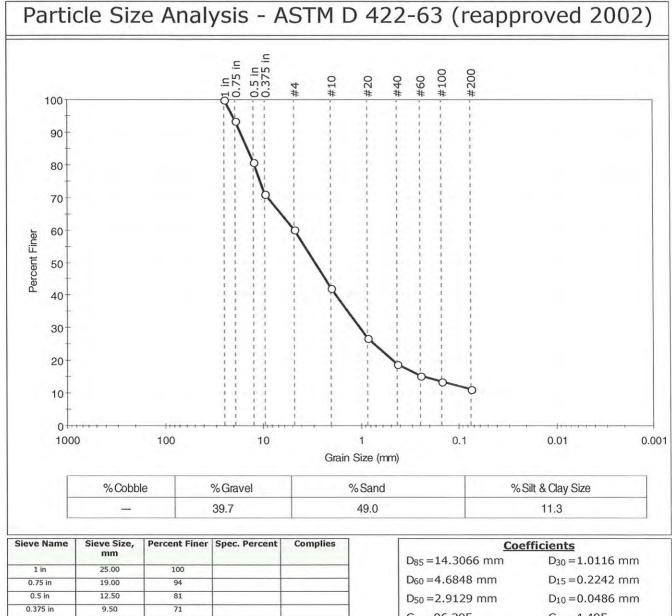
Sample/Test Description Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

7

#200



| Client: MACT | EC, Inc. | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
| Project: South | Buffalo Develop | ment | | | |
| Location: Buffa | o, NY | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | | Sample Type | e: bag | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID:GSV-: | | Test Date: | 01/26/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | | Test Id: | 172623 | | |
| Test Comment: | | | | | |
| Sample Descripti | on: Moist, dark | brown sand wit | h silt and gra | avel | |
| Sample Commen | : | | | | |

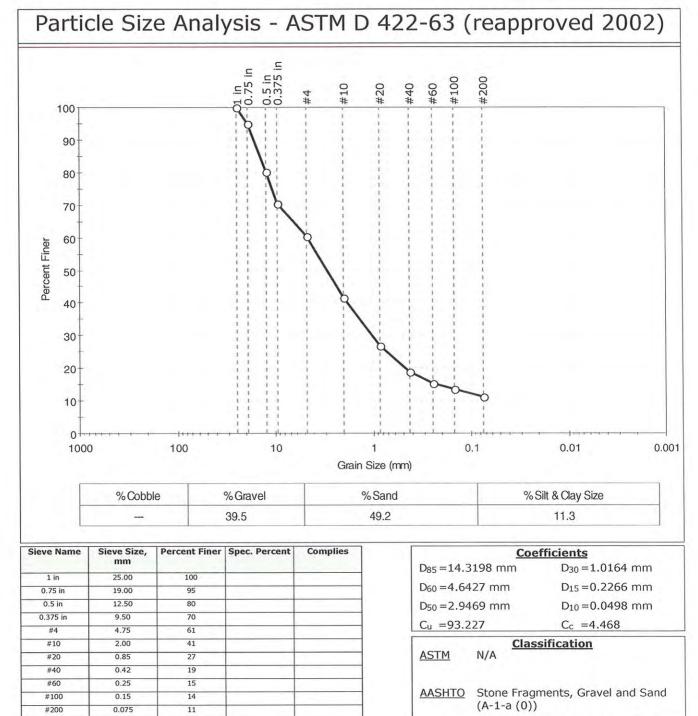


| | 0.75 In | 19.00 | 94 | |
|---|----------|-------|----|--|
| t | 0.5 in | 12.50 | 81 | |
| t | 0.375 in | 9.50 | 71 | |
| t | #4 | 4.75 | 60 | |
| t | #10 | 2.00 | 42 | |
| t | #20 | 0.85 | 27 | |
| t | #40 | 0.42 | 19 | |
| t | #60 | 0.25 | 15 | |
| t | #100 | 0.15 | 13 | |
| t | #200 | 0.075 | 11 | |
| | | | | |

| D ₈₅ =14.3 | 066 mm | $D_{30} = 1.0116 \text{ mm}$ |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D 4 60 | | D30 - 1.0110 mm |
| $D_{60} = 4.68$ | 48 mm | D ₁₅ =0.2242 mm |
| D50 = 2.91 | .29 mm | D ₁₀ =0.0486 mm |
| Cu =96.3 | 95 | Cc =4.495 |
| <u>ASTM</u> | N/A Class | <u>sification</u> |
| <u>AASHTO</u> | Stone Fragr (A-1-a (0)) | ments, Gravel and Sand |
| Sand/Gra | | est Description Shape : ANGULAR |
| Sand/ Ora | | |



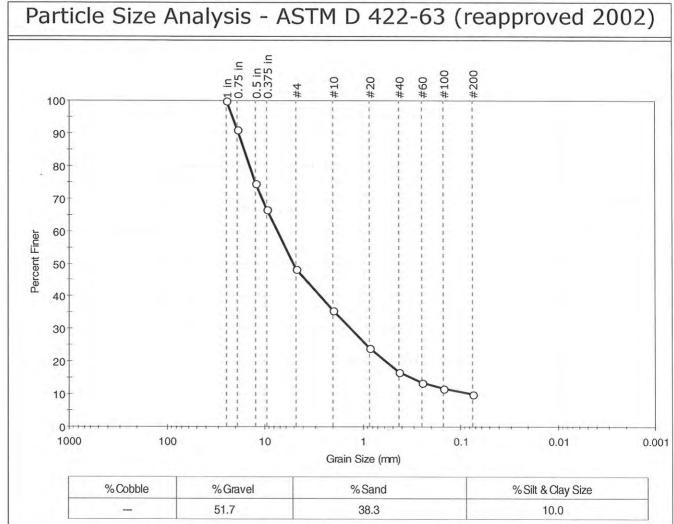
| Client: | MACTEC, | Inc. | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buf | falo Developi | ment | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, N | Y | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | | | Sample Type | : bag | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID | :GSV-2 | | Test Date: | 01/26/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | | | Test Id: | 172624 | | |
| Test Comm | nent: | | | | | |
| Sample De | scription: | Moist, dark | brown sand wit | n silt and gra | avel | |
| Sample Co | mment: | | | | | |



Sample/Test Description Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ANGULAR Sand/Gravel Hardness : HARD



| Client: | MACTEC, | Inc. | 1.1 | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buf | falo Developn | nent | | | |
| Location: I | Buffalo, N | Y | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: - | | | Sample Type | e: bag | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID: | SSV-3 | | Test Date: | 01/26/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : - | | | Test Id: | 172625 | | |
| Test Comme | ent: | | | | | |
| Sample Des | cription: | Moist, dark | brown gravel w | ith silt and s | and | |
| Sample Com | ment: | | | | | |

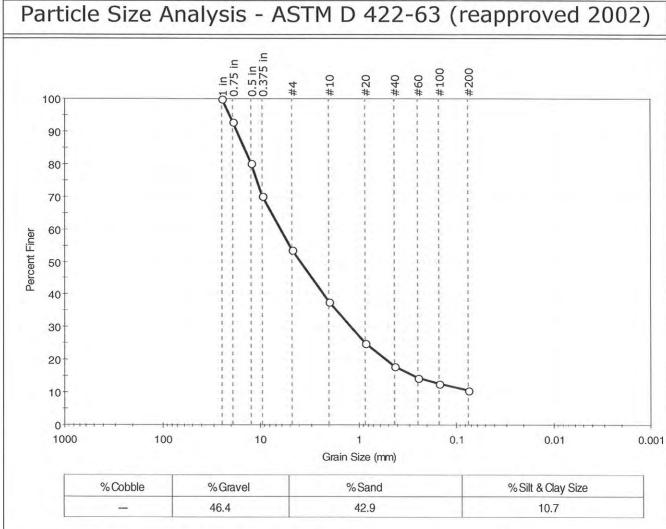


| Sieve Name | Sieve Size, mm | Percent Finer | Spec. Percent | Complies |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| 1 in | 25.00 | 100 | | _ |
| 0.75 in | 19.00 | 91 | | |
| 0.5 in | 12.50 | 75 | | |
| 0.375 in | 9.50 | 67 | | |
| #4 | 4.75 | 48 | | |
| #10 | 2.00 | 36 | | |
| #20 | 0.85 | 24 | | |
| #40 | 0.42 | 17 | | |
| #60 | 0.25 | 14 | | |
| #100 | 0.15 | 12 | | |
| #200 | 0.075 | 10 | | |

| | Coe | fficients |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| D ₈₅ =16.2527 mm | | D ₃₀ =1.3141 mm |
| D60 = 7.3 | 782 mm | D ₁₅ = 0.3168 mm |
| $D_{50} = 5.05$ | 568 mm | D ₁₀ =0.0741 mm |
| Cu =99.5 | 571 | Cc = 3.159 |
| <u>ASTM</u> | N/A Clas | sification |
| | N/A | sification ments, Gravel and Sanc |
| AASHTO | N/A Stone Fragr (A-1-a (0)) Sample/T | |



| Client: MA | CTEC, I | inc. | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|
| Project: So | uth Buff | alo Develop | ment | | | |
| Location: Bu | ffalo, N | (| | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | | | Sample Type | e: bag | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID:GS | /-4 | | Test Date: | 01/26/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | | | Test Id: | 172626 | | |
| Test Comment | : | | | | | |
| Sample Descrip | otion: | Moist, dark | yellowish brown | gravel with | silt and sand | |
| Sample Comm | ent: | | | | | |



| Sieve Name | Sieve Size, mm | Percent Finer | Spec. Percent | Complies |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| 1 in | 25.00 | 100 | | |
| 0.75 in | 19.00 | 93 | | |
| 0.5 in | 12.50 | 80 | | |
| 0.375 in | 9.50 | 70 | | |
| #4 | 4.75 | 54 | | |
| #10 | 2.00 | 38 | | - |
| #20 | 0.85 | 25 | | |
| #40 | 0.42 | 18 | | |
| #60 | 0.25 | 15 | | |
| #100 | 0.15 | 13 | | |
| #200 | 0.075 | 11 | | |

| | Coe | efficients |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| D ₈₅ =14.5732 mm | | D ₃₀ =1.1812 mm |
| $D_{60} = 6.20$ |)67 mm | D ₁₅ =0.2683 mm |
| $D_{50} = 3.90$ |)50 mm | D ₁₀ =0.0600 mm |
| C _u =103. | 445 | Cc = 3.747 |
| <u>ASTM</u> | N/A | |
| <u>AASHTO</u> | Stone Frag (A-1-a (0)) | ments, Gravel and Sand |



| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buffalo Developn | nent | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, NY | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | | Sample Type: | | Tested By: | mmd |
| Sample ID | : | Test Date: | 02/10/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | | Sample Id: | | | |

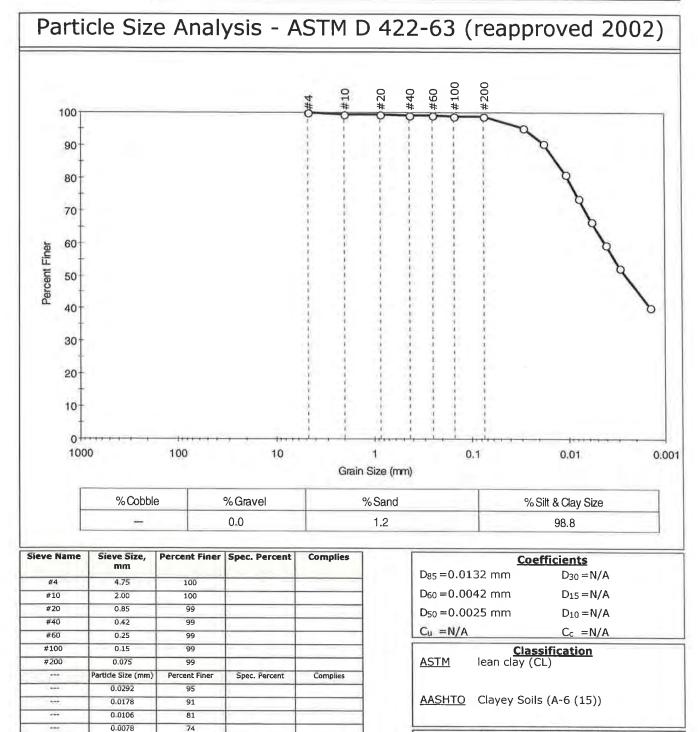
Moisture Content of Soil - ASTM D 2216-05

| Boring ID | Sample ID | Depth | Description | Moisture Content,% | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| ک¢/ B-A6B | ST-9 | 37.0-39.0 ft | Moist, brown clay | 31.8 | |
| SB-A3 | ST-9 | 34.0-36.0 ft | Moist, brown clay | 38.1 | |
| SB-A4B | ST-9 | 34.0-36.0 ft | Moist, gray clay | 48.9 | |
| SB-A5 | ST-11 | 35.0-37.0 ft | Moist, gray clay | 41.1 | |
| SB-A7 | ST-10 | 36.0-38.0 ft | Moist, reddish brown clay | 32.6 | |
| SB-A9H | ST-15 | 43.0-45.0 ft | Moist, brown clay | 32.2 | |
| SB-A10G | ST-12 | 40.0-42.0 ft | Moist, brown clay | 39.6 | |
| SB-A11D | ST-10 | 37.0-39.0 ft | Moist, reddish brown clay | 35.1 | |
| SB-AA8H | ST-12 | 40.0-42.0 ft | Moist, reddish brown clay | 34.2 | |

Notes: Temperature of Drying : 110° Celsius



| Client: MACTEC, Ir | nc. | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: South Buffa | alo Developme | ent | | | |
| Location: _Buffalo, NY | | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: TB-AGB S | | Sample Type: | tube | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID:ST-9 RS | E | Test Date: | 02/02/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : 37.0-39.0 ft | - | Test Id: | 172652 | | |
| Test Comment: | | | | | |
| Sample Description: | Moist, brown o | clay | | | |
| Sample Comment: | | | | | |



Sample/Test Description Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : ---Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

0.0057

0.0041

0.0029

0.0014

67

60

52

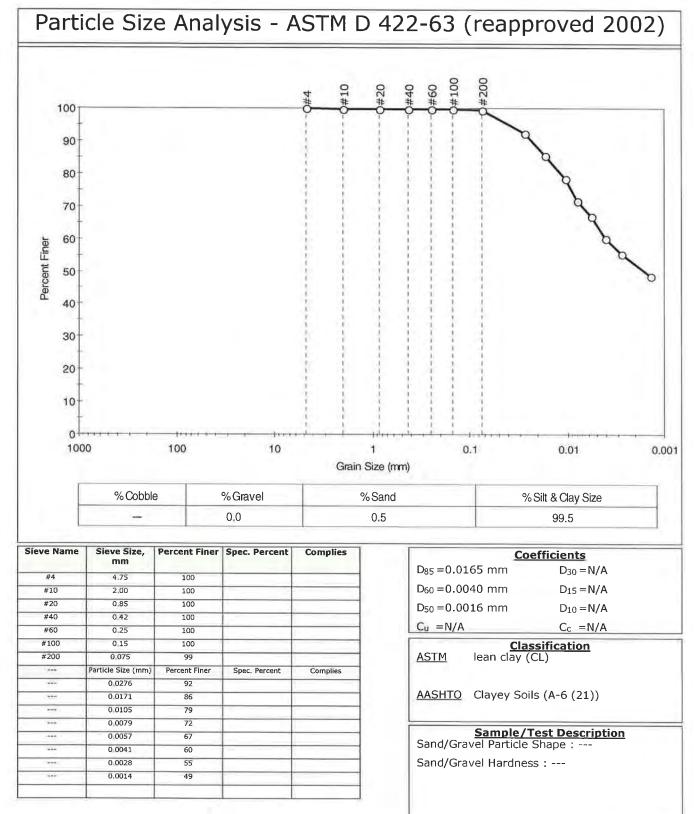
41

....

...

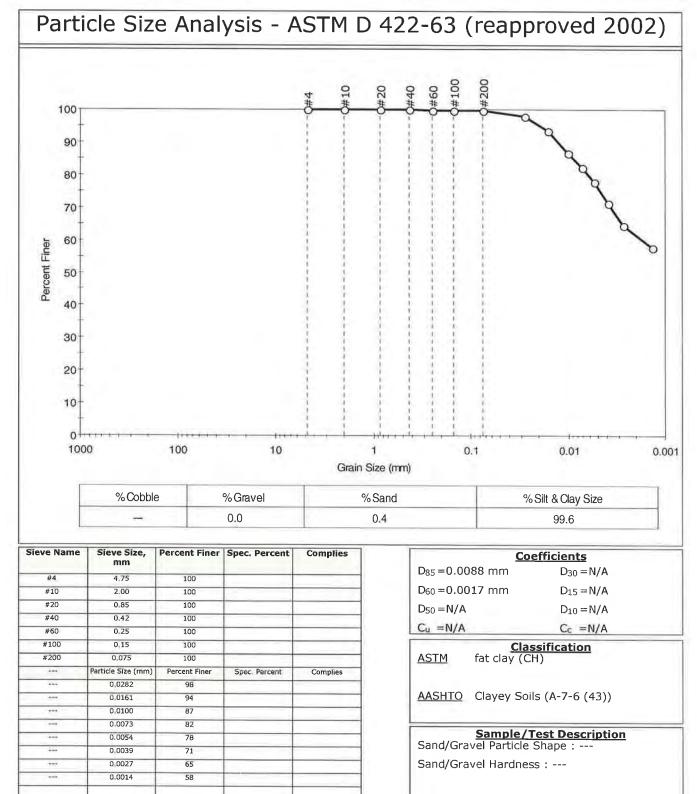


| Client: | MACTEC, I | Inc. | | | | |
|------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buf | falo Developme | ent | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, N | Y | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A3 | | Sample Type | : tube | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID | :ST-9 | | Test Date: | 02/02/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | 34.0-36.0 | ft | Test Id: | 172649 | | |
| Test Comm | nent: | | | | | |
| Sample De | scription: | Moist, brown | clay | | | |
| Sample Co | mment: | | | | | |



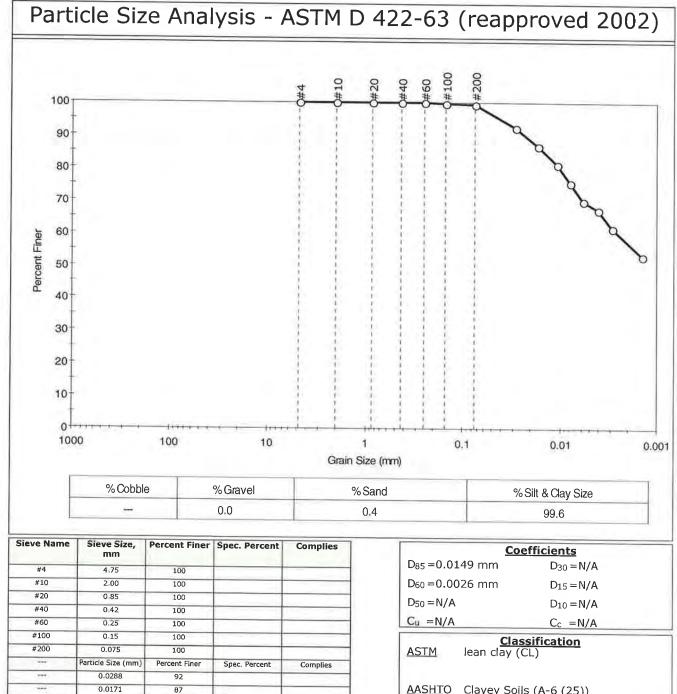


| Client: | MACTEC, 1 | Inc. | | | | |
|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buf | falo Developme | ent | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, N | Y | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A4B | | Sample Type: | tube | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID | :ST-9 | | Test Date: | 02/02/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | 34.0-36.0 | ft | Test Id: | 172650 | | |
| Test Comn | nent: | | | | | |
| Sample De | escription: | Moist, gray cl | ау | | | |
| Sample Co | mment: | | | | | |





| Client: | MACTEC, | Inc. | | | | |
|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buf | falo Developme | nt | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, N | Y | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | | | Sample Type: | tube | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID | :ST-11 | | Test Date: | 02/02/10 | Checked By: | idt |
| Depth : | 35.0-37.0 | ft | Test Id: | 172651 | , - | J=- |
| Test Comm | nent: | | | | | |
| Sample De | scription: | Moist, gray cla | ау | | | |
| Sample Co | mment: | | | | | |



AASHTO Clayey Soils (A-6 (25))

Sample/Test Description Sand/Gravel Particle Shape : --Sand/Gravel Hardness : ---

0.0109

0.0079

0.0058

0.0041

0.0029

0.0014

81

76

70

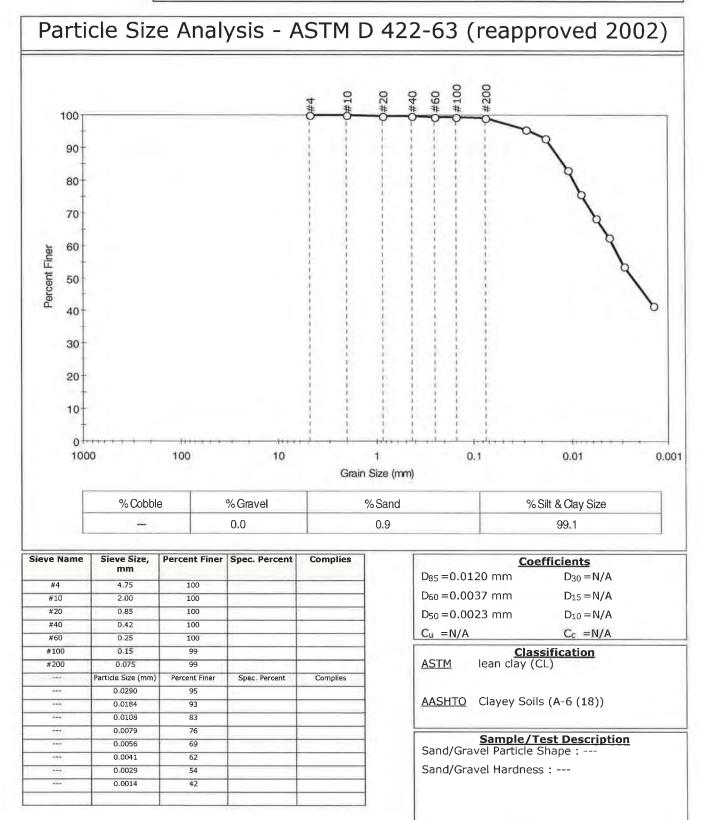
67

62

53

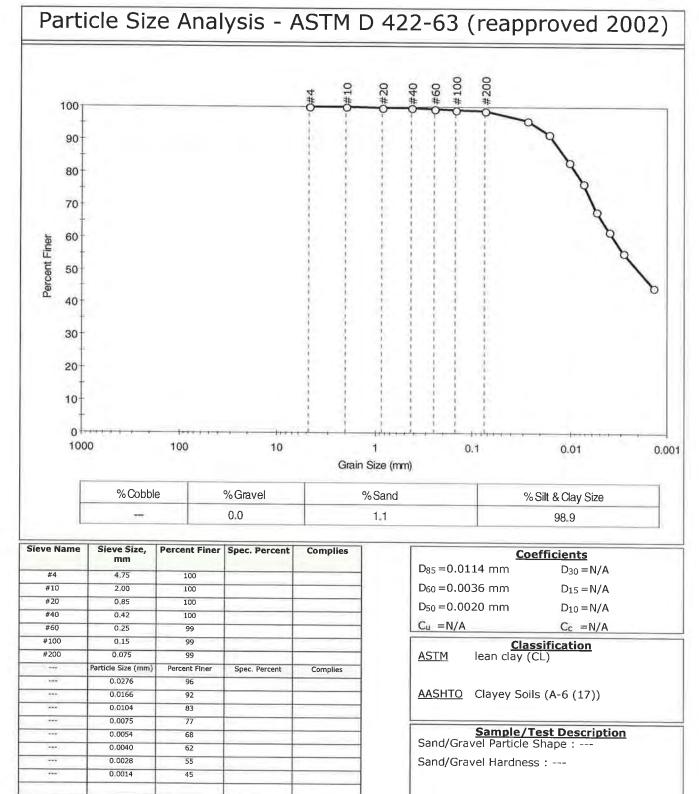


| Client: | MACTEC, 1 | Inc. | | | | |
|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buf | falo Developme | ent | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, N | Y | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A7 | | Sample Type: | tube | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID | :ST-10 | | Test Date: | 02/02/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | 36.0-38.0 | ft | Test Id: | 172653 | | |
| Test Comn | nent: | | | | | |
| Sample De | escription: | Moist, reddish | n brown clay | | | |
| Sample Co | mment: | | | | | |



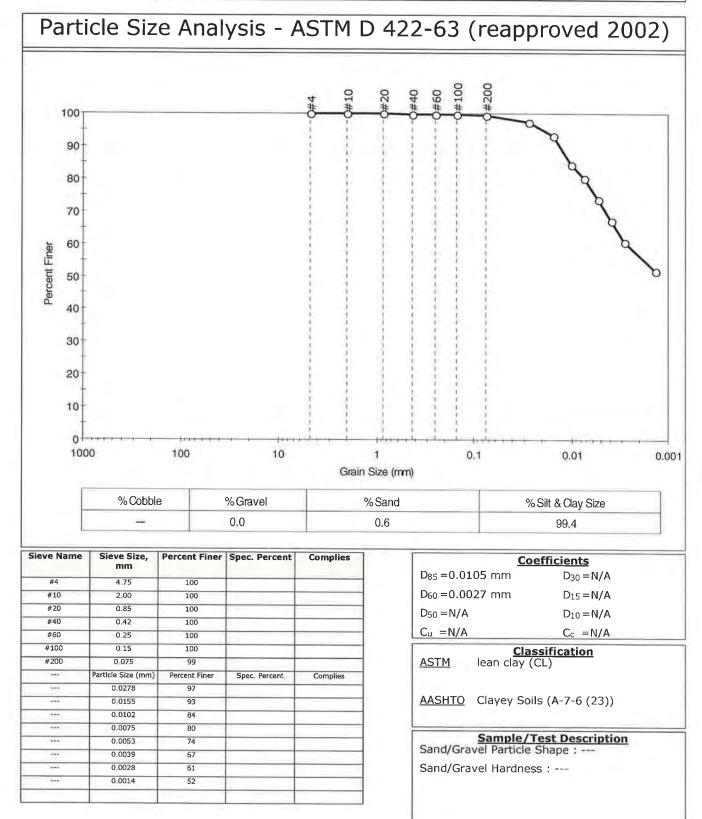


| Client: | MACTEC, 1 | inc. | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buff | alo Developme | ent | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, N | (| | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A9H | | Sample Type: | tube | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID | :ST-15 | | Test Date: | 02/02/10 | Checked By: | idt |
| Depth : | 43.0-45.0 | t | Test Id: | 172654 | , | , |
| Test Comm | nent: | | | | | |
| Sample De | scription: | Moist, brown | clay | | | |
| Sample Co | mment: | | | | | |





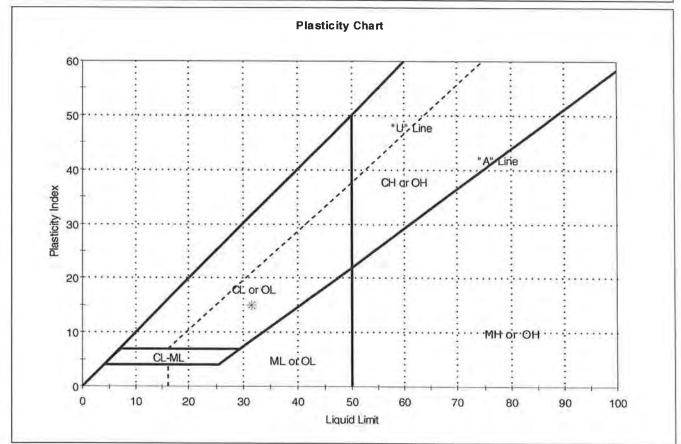
| Client: MACTI | C, Inc. | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: South | Buffalo Developm | ent | | | |
| Location: Buffal | , NY | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: SB-A10 | IG | Sample Type | : tube | Tested By: | jbr |
| Sample ID:ST-12 | | Test Date: | 02/02/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : 40.0-4 | 2.0 ft | Test Id: | 172655 | | |
| Test Comment: | | | | | |
| Sample Descriptio | n: Moist, brown | clay | | | |
| Sample Comment | | | | | |





| Client: MACTEC, Inc. | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------|--|
| Project: South Buffalo Developr | nent | | | | |
| Location: Buffalo, NY | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 | |
| Boring ID: AB-AGB SB-A6B | Sample Type | e: tube | Tested By: cam | | |
| Sample ID:ST-9 RSC | Test Date: | 02/03/10 | Checked By: | jdt | |
| Depth: 37.0-39.0 ft | Test Id: | 172659 | | | |
| Test Comment: | | | | | |
| Sample Description: Moist, brow | n clay | | | | |
| Sample Comment: | | | | | |

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D 4318-05



| Symbol | Sample ID | Boring | Depth | Naturai Moisture Content,% | Liquid Limit | Plastic Limit | Plasticity Index | Liquidity Index | Soil Classification |
|--------|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| * | ST-9 | AB-A6B | 37.0-39.0 ft | 32 | 32 | 17 | 15 | 1 | lean clay (CL) |



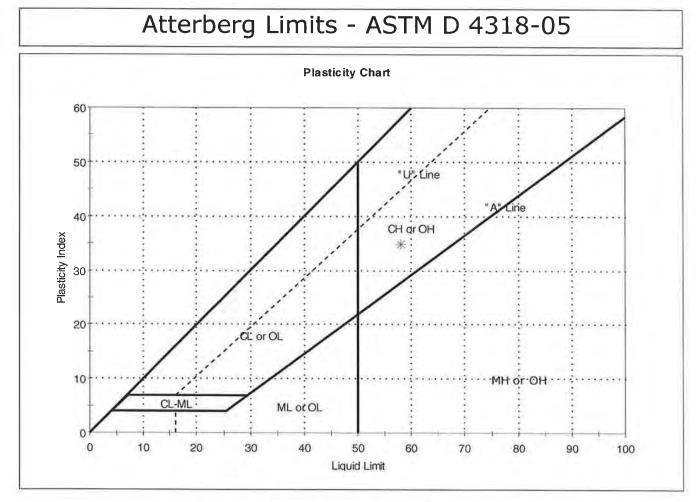
| Client: | MACTEC, I | Inc. | | | | |
|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buf | falo Developme | ent | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, N | Y | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A3 | | Sample Type: | tube | Tested By: | cam |
| Sample ID | :ST-9 | | Test Date: | 02/03/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | 34.0-36.0 | ft | Test Id: | 172656 | | |
| Test Comm | nent: | | | | | |
| Sample De | escription: | Moist, brown | clay | | | |
| Sample Co | mment: | | | | | |

Atterberg Limits - ASTM D 4318-05 **Plasticity Chart** 60 50 U" Line ie 40 CH ar OH Plasticity Index 30 20 OL or OL 10 MH or OH . CL-ML : ML of OL 0 10 0 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liquid Limit

| 1 lean clay (CL) |
|------------------|
| • |



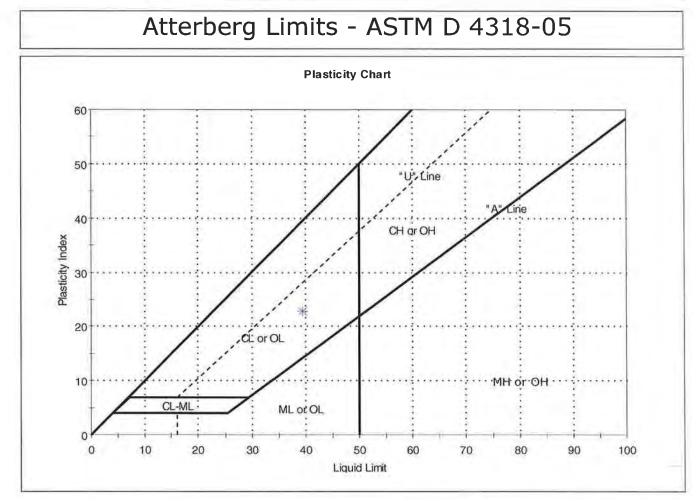
| Client: | MACTEC, | Inc. | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buf | falo Developn | nent | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, N | Y | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: SB-A4B | | Sample Type | : tube | Tested By: | cam | |
| Sample ID:ST-9 | | Test Date: | 02/02/10 | Checked By: | jdt | |
| Depth : | 34.0-36.0 | ft | Test Id: | 172657 | | |
| Test Comn | nent: | | | | | |
| Sample De | escription: | Moist, gray o | lay | | | |
| Sample Co | mment: | | | | | |



| Symbol | Sample ID | Boring | Depth | Naturai Moisture Content,% | Liquid Limit | Plastic Limit | Plasticity Index | Liquidity Index | Soil Classification |
|--------|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| * | ST-9 | SB-A4B | 34.0-36.0 ft | 49 | 58 | 23 | 35 | 1 | fat clay (CH) |



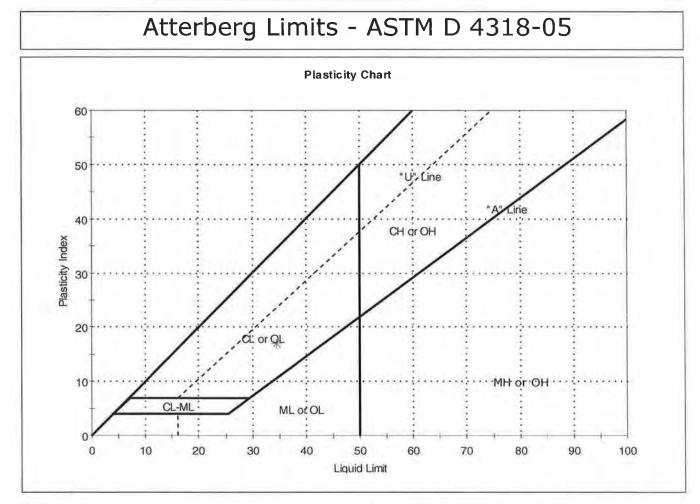
| Client: | MACTEC, J | Inc. | | | | |
|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buff | falo Developm | ient | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, N | Y | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A5 | | Sample Type | e: tube | Tested By: | cam |
| Sample ID | :ST-11 | | Test Date: | 02/03/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | 35.0-37.0 | ft | Test Id: | 172658 | | |
| Test Comn | nent: | | | | | |
| Sample De | escription: | Moist, gray o | lay | | | |
| Sample Co | mment: | | | | | |



| Symbol | Sample ID | Boring | Depth | Naturai Moisture Content,% | Liquid Limit | Plastic Limit | Plasticity Index | Liquidity Index | Soil Classification |
|--------|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| * | ST-11 | SB-A5 | 35.0-37.0 ft | 41 | 39 | 17 | 22 | 1 | lean clay (CL) |



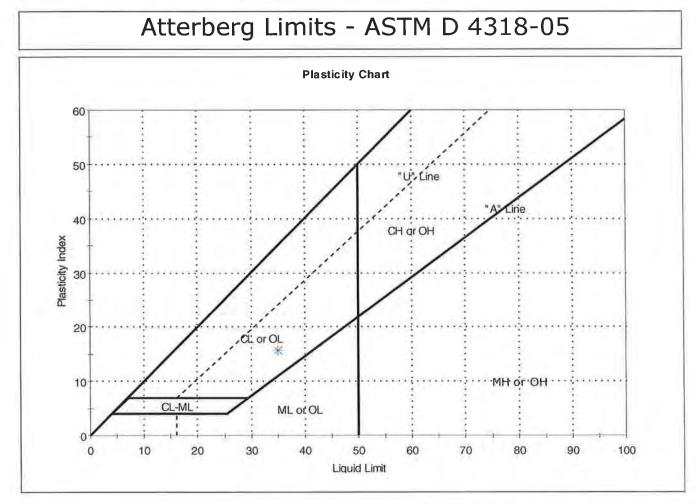
| Client: | MACTEC, I | inc. | | | | |
|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buff | alo Developme | ent | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, N | Y | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A7 | | Sample Type: | tube | Tested By: | cam |
| Sample ID | :ST-10 | | Test Date: | 02/03/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | 36.0-38.0 | ft | Test Id: | 172660 | | |
| Test Comm | nent: | | | | | |
| Sample De | escription: | Moist, reddish | h brown clay | | | |
| Sample Co | mment: | | | | | |



| Symbol | Sample ID | Boring | Depth | Naturai Moisture Content,% | Liquid Limit | Plastic Limit | Plasticity Index | Liquidity Index | Soil Classification |
|--------|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| * | ST-10 | SB-A7 | 36.0-38.0 ft | 33 | 34 | 18 | 16 | 1 | lean clay (CL) |



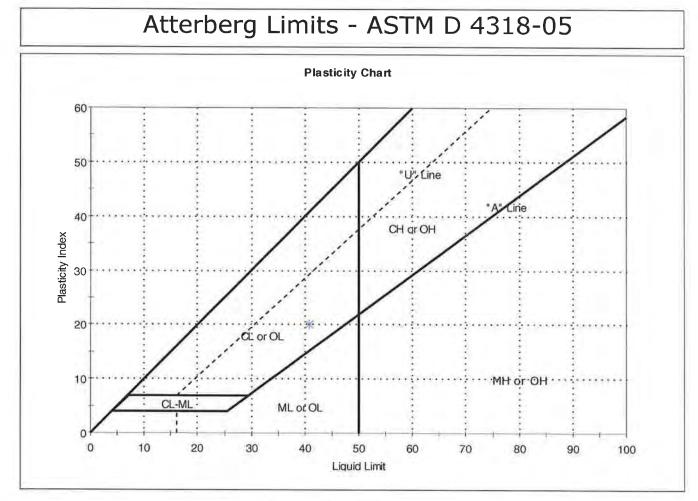
| Client: | MACTEC, I | inc. | | | | |
|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: | South Buff | falo Developme | ent | | | |
| Location: | Buffalo, N | Ý | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A9H | | Sample Type: | tube | Tested By: | cam |
| Sample ID | :ST-15 | | Test Date: | 02/04/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : | 43.0-45.0 | ft | Test Id: | 172661 | | |
| Test Comn | nent: | | | | | |
| Sample De | escription: | Moist, brown | clay | | | |
| Sample Co | mment: | | | | | |



| Symbol | Sample ID | Boring | Depth | Natural Moisture Content,% | Liquid Limit | Plastic Limit | Plasticity Index | Liquidity Index | Soil Classification |
|--------|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| * | ST-15 | SB-A9H | 43.0-45.0 ft | 32 | 35 | 19 | 16 | 1 | lean clay (CL) |



| Client: MAG | CTEC, Inc. | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Project: Sou | th Buffalo Developm | ent | | | |
| Location: Buf | falo, NY | | | Project No: | GTX-9611 |
| Boring ID: SB- | A10G | Sample Type: | tube | Tested By: | cam |
| Sample ID:ST-1 | 12 | Test Date: | 02/04/10 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Depth : 40.0 |)-42.0 ft | Test Id: | 172662 | | |
| Test Comment: | | | | | |
| Sample Descrip | tion: Moist, brown | clay | | | |
| Sample Comme | ent: | | | | |



| Symbol | Sample ID | Boring | Depth | Natural Moisture Content,% | Liquid Limit | Plastic Limit | Plasticity Index | Liquidity Index | Soil Classification |
|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| * | ST-12 | SB-A10G | 10.0-42.0 ft | 40 | 41 | 21 | 20 | 1 | lean clay (CL) |



| South Buffalo Development | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Buffalo, NY | | | |
| 9611 | Tested By: | md | |
| 01/29/10 | Checked By: | jdt | |
| | Buffalo, NY 9611 | Buffalo, NY 9611 Tested By: | Buffalo, NY 9611 Tested By: md |

TUBE LOG using Density of Soil In Place by the Drive Cylinder Method by ASTM D 2937 and Moisture Content by ASTM D 2216

| | Boring ID | Sample ID | Depth, ft | Section | Visual Description | Bulk Density, Ib/ft ³ | Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Ib/ft ³ | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | S.a ́B-A6B | ST-9 | 37-39 | Тор | Moist, dark gray silty sand and moist very dark brown clay | 117 | 37.8 | 84.8 | |
| δÉ | 5 ,A B-A6B | ST-9 | 37-39 | Middle-Top | Moist, dark brown clay | 120 | 34.1 | 89.7 | |
| | SAB-A6B | ST-9 | -9 37-39 Middle-Bo | | Moist, brown clay | 117 | 31.5 | 89.2 | |
| | 5.А В-А6В | ST-9 | 37-39 | Bottom | Moist, brown clay | 119 | 33.4 | 89.0 | |
| | SB-A3 | ST-9 | 34-36 | Тор | Moist, brown clay | 108 | 50.4 | 71.8 | |
| | SB-A3 | ST-9 | 34-36 | Middle-Top | Moist, brown clay | 112 | 41.3 | 79.1 | |
| | SB-A3 | ST-9 | 34-36 | Middle-Bottom | Moist, brown clay | 111 | 39.6 | 79.3 | |
| | SB-A3 | ST-9 | 34-36 | Bottom | Moist, brown clay | 113 | 38.1 | 81.8 | |
| | SB-A4B | ST-9 | 34-36 | Тор | Moist, reddish gray clay and dark gray silt | 106 | 36.9 | 77.5 | |
| | SB-A4B | ST-9 | 34-36 | Middle-Top | Moist, gray silty clay | 107 | 44.1 | 74.3 | |
| | SB-A4B | ST-9 | 34-36 | Middle-Bottom | Moist, gray clay | 109 | 48.8 | 73.5 | |
| | SB-A4B | ST-9 | 34-36 | Bottom | Moist, gray clay | 111 | 43.4 | 77.4 | |

Page 1 of 3



| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----|--|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development | | | |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY | | - | |
| GTX #: | 9611 | Tested By: | md | |
| Test Date: | 01/29/10 | Checked By: | jdt | |

TUBE LOG using Density of Soil In Place by the Drive Cylinder Method by ASTM D 2937 and Moisture Content by ASTM D 2216

| Boring ID | Sample ID | Depth, ft | Section | Visual Description | Bulk Density, Ib/ft ³ | Moisture Content, % | Dry Density, lb/ft ³ |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SB-A5 | ST-11 | 35-37 | Тор | Moist, gray silty clay | 110 | 49.1 | 73.5 |
| SB-A5 | ST-11 | 35-37 | Middle-Top | Moist, gray clay | 111 | 49.8 | 73.9 |
| SB-A5 | ST-11 | 35-37 | Middle-Bottom | Moist, gray clay | 73.5 | 42.7 | 51.5 |
| SB-A5 | ST-11 | 35-37 | Bottom | Moist, gray clay | 110 | 43.4 | 76.4 |
| SB-A7 | ST-10 | 36-38 | Тор | Moist, brown sandy clay | 117 | 34.3 | 87.2 |
| SB-A7 | ST-10 | 36-38 | Middle-Top | Moist, brown clay | 116 | 35.1 | 85.8 |
| SB-A7 | ST-10 | 36-38 | Middle-Bottom | Moist, brown clay | 117 | 38.1 | 84.5 |
| SB-A7 | ST-10 | 36-38 | Bottom | Moist, reddish brown clay | 115 | 33.8 | 86.3 |
| SB-A9H | ST-15 | 43-45 | Тор | Moist, grayish brown clay | 114 | 30.3 | 87.3 |
| SB-A9H | ST-15 | 43-45 | Middle-Top | Moist, grayish brown clay | 117 | 39.2 | 83.8 |
| SB-A9H | ST-15 | 43-45 | Middle-Bottom | Moist, brown clay | 120 | 33.6 | 89.6 |
| SB-A9H | ST-15 | 43-45 | Bottom | Moist, brown clay | 117 | 32.2 | 88.4 |



| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----|---|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development | | | |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY | | | |
| GTX #: | 9611 | Tested By: | md | |
| Test Date: | 01/29/10 | Checked By: | jdt | _ |

TUBE LOG using

Density of Soil In Place by the Drive Cylinder Method by ASTM D 2937 and Moisture Content by ASTM D 2216

| Boring ID | Sample ID | Depth, ft | Section | Visual Description | Bulk Density, lb/ft ³ | Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Ib/ft ³ |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SB-A10G | ST-12 | 40-42 | Тор | Moist, brown clay | 123 | 32.4 | 92.7 |
| SB-A10G | ST-12 | 40-42 | Middle-Top | Moist, brown clay | 120 | 29.9 | 92.1 |
| SB-A10G | ST-12 | 40-42 | Middle-Bottom | Moist, brown clay | 123 | 30.2 | 94.1 |
| SB-A10G | ST-12 | 40-42 | Bottom | Moist, brown clay | 111 | 38.8 | 80.2 |
| SB-A11D | ST-10 | 37-39 | Тор | Moist, grayish brown clay | 117 | 34.7 | 87.0 |
| SB-A11D | ST-10 | 37-39 | Middle-Top | Moist, grayish brown clay | 116 | 34.9 | 86.1 |
| SB-A11D | ST-10 | 37-39 | Middle-Bottom | Moist, grayish brown clay | 115 | 38.3 | 83.0 |
| SB-A11D | ST-10 | 37-39 | Bottom | Moist, grayish brown clay | 115 | 35.1 | 84.7 |
| SB-AA8H | ST-12 | 40-42 | Тор | Moist, reddish brown clay | 119 | 31.5 | 90.2 |
| SB-AA8H | ST-12 | 40-42 | Middle-Top | Moist, reddish brown clay with silt | 118 | 34.9 | 87.3 |
| SB-AA8H | ST-12 | 40-42 | Middle-Bottom | Moist, reddish brown clay with silt | 116 | 34.4 | 86.1 |
| SB-AA8H | ST-12 | 40-42 | Bottom | Moist, reddish brown clay | 120 | 34.2 | 89.4 |

Notes:

Density determined on undisturbed tube sample provided to GeoTesting Express in a Shelby tube Moisture content determined by ASTM D 2216 at 110° C



| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development | |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY | |
| GTX #: | 9611 | |
| Date: | 01/29/10 | |
| Tested by: | md | |
| Checked by: | jdt | |

Laboratory Vane Shear by ASTM D 4648

| Boring ID | Sample ID | Depth, ft | Visual Description | Vane Shear Strength, kN/m ² | Vane Shear Strength, tsf |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| ≤AB -A6Β | ST-9 | 37-39 | Moist, brown clay | 31.7 | 0.33 |
| RSE | | | | 27.9 | 0.29 |
| | | | | 28.9 | 0.30 |
| | | | Average | 29.5 | 0.31 |
| SB-A3 | ST-9 | 34-36 | Moist, brown clay | 37.2 | 0.39 |
| | | | | 35.4 | 0.37 |
| | | | | 35.0 | 0.37 |
| | | | Average | 35.9 | 0.37 |
| SB-A4B ST-9 | ST-9 | 34-36 | Moist, gray clay | 40.4 | 0.42 |
| | | | | 41.3 | 0.43 |
| | | | 36.8 | 0.38 | |
| | | Average | 39.5 | 0.41 | |
| SB-A5 | ST-11 | 35-37 | Moist, gray clay | 44.0 | 0.46 |
| | | | | 44.4 | 0.46 |
| | | | | 44.4 | 0.46 |
| _ | | | Average | 44.3 | 0.46 |
| SB-A7 | ST-10 | 36-38 | Moist, brown clay | 28.9 | 0.30 |
| | | | | 28.4 | 0.30 |
| | | | | 28.2 | 0.29 |
| | | | Average | 28.5 | 0.30 |



| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development | |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY | |
| GTX #: | 9611 | |
| Date: | 01/29/10 | |
| Tested by: | md | |
| Checked by: | jdt | |

Laboratory Vane Shear by ASTM D 4648

| Boring ID | Sample ID | Depth, ft | Visual Description | Vane Shear Strength, kN/m ² | Vane Shea Strength, tsf |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SB-A9H | ST-15 | 43-45 | Moist, reddish brown clay | 37.2 | 0.39 |
| | | | | 37.2 | 0.39 |
| | | | 38.1 | 0.40 | |
| | · · · · · · · | - | Average | 37.5 | 0.39 |
| | | | | | |
| SB-A10G ST-12 | ST-12 | 40-42 | Moist, brown clay | 35.9 | 0.37 |
| | | | | 35.0 | 0.37 |
| | | | | 35.4 | 0.37 |
| | | | Average | 35.4 | 0.37 |
| SB-AK8H | ST-12 | 40-42 | Moist, reddish brown clay | 39.5 | 0.41 |
| SB-AN8H RSE | | | | 38.1 | 0.40 |
| | | | | 38.6 | 0.40 |
| | | | Average | 38.7 | 0.40 |

Comments:



| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Develop | ment | |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY | | |
| GTX #: | 9611 | | |
| Start Date: | 1/25/2010 | Tested By: | ema |
| End Date: | 1/29/2010 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Boring #: | AB-A6B | | |
| Sample #: | ST-9 | | |
| Depth: | 37-39 ft. | | |
| Visual Description: | Moist, brown clay | | |

Sample Type: tube Permeant Fluid: de-aired tap water Orientation: Vertical Cell #: 11/11/11 Sample Preparation: Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Trimmings moisture content = 33.9%. Parameter Initial Final 2.27 Height, in 2.21 Diameter, in 2.83 2.79 Area, in² 6.29 6.11 Volume, in³ 14.3 13.5 Mass, g 455 439 Bulk Density, pcf 121 124 Moisture Content, % 33.5 28.8 Dry Density, pcf 90.7 95.9 Degree of Saturation, % ----99

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

| Cell Pressure, psi: | 95.1 | Pressure Increment, psi: | 4.93 |
|-----------------------|------|---|---|
| Sample Pressure, psi: | 80.4 | B Coefficient: *B, value did not increase with inc | 0.88 rease in pressure. Final degree of saturation |
| FLOW DATA | | value listed above indicates adequa | |

| Date | Trial # | Press | ure, psi Sample | Mano Z ₁ | meter Rea Z ₂ | dings Z ₁ -Z ₂ | Elapsed Time, sec | Gradient | Permeability K, cm/sec | Temp, °C | Rt | Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 01/28 01/28 01/28 01/28 | 2 3 4 5 | 90.0 90.0 90.0 90.0 | 75.7 75.7 75.7 75.7 75.7 | 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 | 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 | 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 | 224 254 278 282 | 24.7 24.7 24.7 24.7 24.7 | 2.9E-08 2.6E-08 2.3E-08 2.3E-08 2.3E-08 | 20 20 20 20 20 | 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 | 2.9E-08 2.6E-08 2.3E-08 2.3E-08 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 2.5 x 10^{-8} cm/sec (@ 14.3 psi effective stress)



| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Develop | ment | |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY | | |
| GTX #: | 9611 | | |
| Start Date: | 1/25/2010 | Tested By: | ema |
| End Date: | 2/1/2010 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Boring #: | SB-A3 | | |
| Sample #: | ST-9 | | |
| Depth: | 34-36 ft. | | |
| Visual Description: | Moist, brown clay | | |

| Sample Type: | tube | Permeant Fluid: | de-aired tap water | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|---|---------|
| Orientation: | Vertical | Cell #: | 16 | |
| Sample Preparation: | Extruded from tube, cut, trimm Trimmings moisture content = | | ameter at as-received density and moistur | re cont |
| | Parameter | Initial | Final | |
| | Height, in | 2.41 | 2.36 | |
| | Diameter, in | 2.83 | 2.83 | |
| | Area, in ² | 6.29 | 6.29 | |
| | Volume, in ³ | 15.2 | 14.8 | |
| | Mass, g | 460 | 445 | |
| | Bulk Density, pcf | 115 | 114 | |
| | Moisture Content, % | 45.0 | 40.3 | |
| | Dry Density, pcf | 79.6 | 81.2 | |
| | Degree of Saturation, % | | 99 | |

| Cell Pressure, psi: | 95.1 | Pressure Increment, psi: | 5.04 | |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--|
| Sample Pressure, psi: | 83.1 | B Coefficient: | 0.99 | |

FLOW DATA

| | Trial | 10.00 | ure, psi | T | meter Rea | 1 | Elapsed Time, | | Permeability K, | Temp, | | Permeability K @ 20 °C, |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Date | # | Cell | Sample | Z ₁ | Z ₂ | Z1-Z2 | sec | Gradient | cm/sec | °C | Rt | cm/sec |
| 01/29 01/29 01/29 01/29 | 2 3 4 5 | 90.0 90.0 90.0 90.0 | 77.3 77.3 77.3 77.3 | 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 | 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 | 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 | 141 148 149 150 | 25.2 25.2 25.2 25.2 | 1.1E-07 1.1E-07 1.1E-07 1.0E-07 | 20 20 20 20 | 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 | 1.1E-07 1.1E-07 1.1E-07 1.0E-07 |

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 1.1×10^{-7} cm/sec (@ 12.7 psi effective stress)



| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Developmen | t | |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY | | |
| GTX #: | 9611 | | |
| Start Date: | 1/25/2010 | Tested By: | ema |
| End Date: | 1/29/2010 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Boring #: | SB-A7 | | |
| Sample #: | ST-10 | | |
| Depth: | 37-38 ft. | | |
| Visual Description: | Moist, reddish brown clay | | |

Sample Type: Orientation:

Vertical

tube

Permeant Fluid: Cell #:

de-aired tap water 13/13/12

Sample Preparation:

Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Trimmings moisture content = 41.3%.

| Parameter | Initial | Final |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| Height, in | 2.22 | 2.19 |
| Diameter, in | 2.82 | 2.82 |
| Area, in ² | 6.25 | 6.25 |
| Volume, in ³ | 13.9 | 13.7 |
| Mass, g | 439 | 427 |
| Bulk Density, pcf | 120 | 119 |
| Moisture Content, % | 37.6 | 33.8 |
| Dry Density, pcf | 87.5 | 88.7 |
| Degree of Saturation, % | | 99 |

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

| Cell Pressure, psi: | 94.9 | Pressure Increment, psi: | 5.00 |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Sample Pressure, psi: | 80.7 | B Coefficient: | 0.87 |
| | | *B value did not increase with increa | ase in pressure. Final degree of saturation |
| FLOW DATA | | value listed above indicates adequate | e saturation of test specimen. |

| Date | Trial # | Press Cell | ure, psi Sample | Mano Z ₁ | meter Rea Z ₂ | dings Z ₁ -Z ₂ | Elapsed Time, sec | Gradient | Permeability K, cm/sec | Temp, °C | Rt | Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec |
|-------|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 01/28 | 1 | 90.0 | 75.7 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 242 | 24.9 | 2.6E-08 | 20 | 1.000 | 2.6E-08 |
| 01/28 | 2 | 90.0 | 75.7 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 282 | 24.9 | 2.2E-08 | 20 | 1.000 | 2.2E-08 |
| 01/28 | 3 | 90.0 | 75.7 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 297 | 24.9 | 2.1E-08 | 20 | 1.000 | 2.1E-08 |
| 01/28 | 4 | 90.0 | 75.7 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 300 | 24.9 | 2.1E-08 | 20 | 1.000 | 2.1E-08 |

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 2.3 x 10⁻⁸ cm/sec (@ 14.3 psi effective stress)



| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Develop | ment | | | | |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo, NY | | | | |
| GTX #: | 9611 | | | | | |
| Start Date: | 1/25/2010 | Tested By: | ema | | | |
| End Date: | 1/29/2010 | Checked By: | jdt | | | |
| Boring #: | SB-A94 | Test #: | k | | | |
| Sample #: | ST-15 | | | | | |
| Depth: | 43-45 ft. | | | | | |
| Visual Description: | Moist, brown clay | | | | | |

Sample Type: tube Permeant Fluid: de-aired tap water Orientation: Vertical Cell #: 12/12/13 Sample Preparation: Extruded from tube, cut, trimmed and placed into permeameter at as-received density and moisture content. Trimmings moisture content = 32.1%. Parameter Initial Final Height, in 2.25 2.23 Diameter, in 2.84 2.83 Area, in² 6.33 6.29 Volume, in³ 14.3 14.0 Mass, g 464 450 Bulk Density, pcf 124 122 Moisture Content, % 33.2 29.2 Dry Density, pcf 92.9 94.4 Degree of Saturation, % ----98

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

| Cell Pressure, psi: | 95.1 | Pressure Increment, psi: | 5.04 |
|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Sample Pressure, psi: | 79.5 | B Coefficient: | 0.93 |
| | | *B value did not increase with incr | ease in pressure. Final degree of saturation |
| FLOW DATA | | value listed above indicates adequa | ate saturation of test specimen. |

| Trial # | | 1 | 1 | | | Elapsed Time, | Cradiont | Permeability K, | Temp, | | Permeability K @ 20 °C, |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| π | CCII | Sample | Z1 | 42 | Z1-Z2 | Sec | Gradient | cm/sec | L | Rt | cm/sec |
| 2 3 4 5 | 90.0 90.0 90.0 90.0 | 74.1 74.1 74.1 74.1 | 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 | 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 | 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 | 116 132 140 147 | 24.5 24.5 24.5 24.5 24.5 | 5.5E-08 4.8E-08 4.6E-08 4.3E-08 | 20 20 20 20 | 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 | 5.5E-08 4.8E-08 4.6E-08 4.3E-08 |
| | # 2 3 4 | # Cell 2 90.0 3 90.0 4 90.0 | # Cell Sample 2 90.0 74.1 3 90.0 74.1 4 90.0 74.1 | # Cell Sample Z1 2 90.0 74.1 11.0 3 90.0 74.1 11.0 4 90.0 74.1 11.0 | # Cell Sample Z_1 Z_2 2 90.0 74.1 11.0 10.8 3 90.0 74.1 11.0 10.8 4 90.0 74.1 11.0 10.8 | # Cell Sample Z_1 Z_2 Z_1 - Z_2 2 90.0 74.1 11.0 10.8 0.2 3 90.0 74.1 11.0 10.8 0.2 4 90.0 74.1 11.0 10.8 0.2 | TrialPressure, psiManumeter ReadingsTime,#CellSample Z_1 Z_2 Z_1-Z_2 sec290.074.111.010.80.2116390.074.111.010.80.2132490.074.111.010.80.2140 | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Trial Pressure, psi Manumeter Readings Time, K, # Cell Sample Z1 Z2 Z1-Z2 sec Gradient cm/sec 2 90.0 74.1 11.0 10.8 0.2 116 24.5 5.5E-08 3 90.0 74.1 11.0 10.8 0.2 132 24.5 4.8E-08 4 90.0 74.1 11.0 10.8 0.2 140 24.5 4.6E-08 <td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ |

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 4.8 x 10⁻⁸ cm/sec (@ 15.9 psi effective stress)



| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Develop | ment | |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY | | |
| GTX #: | 9611 | | |
| Start Date: | 1/25/2010 | Tested By: | ema |
| End Date: | 1/29/2010 | Checked By: | jdt |
| Boring #: | SB-A10G | | |
| Sample #: | ST-12 | | |
| Depth: | 40-42 ft. | | |
| Visual Description: | Moist, brown clay | | |

| Sample Type: | tube | Permeant Fluid: | de-aired tap water | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|-------|
| Orientation: | Vertical | Cell #: | 3/9 | |
| Sample Preparation: | Extruded from tube, cut, trimm Trimmings moisture content = | | ameter at as-received density and moisture | conte |
| | Parameter | Initial | Final | |
| | Height, in | 2.29 | 2.22 | |
| | Diameter, in | 2.80 | 2.76 | |
| | Area, in ² | 6.16 | 5.98 | |
| | Volume, in ³ | 14.1 | 13.3 | |
| | Mass, g | 455 | 428 | |
| | Bulk Density, pcf | 123 | 123 | |
| | Moisture Content, % | 37.3 | 29.2 | |
| | Dry Density, pcf | 89.3 | 94.8 | |
| | Degree of Saturation, % | | 99 | |

B COEFFICIENT DETERMINATION

| Cell Pressure, psi: | 95.2 | Pressure Increment, psi: | 5.03 |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sample Pressure, psi: | 80.3 | B Coefficient: | 0.91 |
| | | *B value did not increase with incre | ease in pressure. Final degree of saturation |
| FLOW DATA | | value listed above indicates adequa | te saturation of test specimen. |

OW DATA

| Date | Trial # | Press | ure, psi Sample | Mano Z ₁ | meter Rea Z ₂ | dings Z ₁ -Z ₂ | Elapsed Time, sec | Gradient | Permeability K, cm/sec | Temp, ⁰C | Rt | Permeability K @ 20 °C, cm/sec |
|-------|------------|-------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 01/28 | 2 | 90.0 | 74.8 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 248 | 24.6 | 2.7E-08 | 20 | 1.000 | 2.7E-08 |
| 01/28 | 3 | 90.0 | 74.8 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 273 | 24.6 | 2.4E-08 | 20 | 1.000 | 2.4E-08 |
| 01/28 | 4 | 90.0 | 74.8 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 273 | 24.6 | 2.4E-08 | 20 | 1.000 | 2.4E-08 |
| 01/28 | 5 | 90.0 | 74.8 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 285 | 24.6 | 2.3E-08 | 20 | 1.000 | 2.3E-08 |

PERMEABILITY AT 20° C: 2.5 x 10^{-8} cm/sec (@ 15.2 psi effective stress)



| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY |
| GTX #: | 9611 |
| Boring ID: | AB-A6B |
| Sample ID: | ST-9 |
| Depth, ft: | 37.0-39.0 |



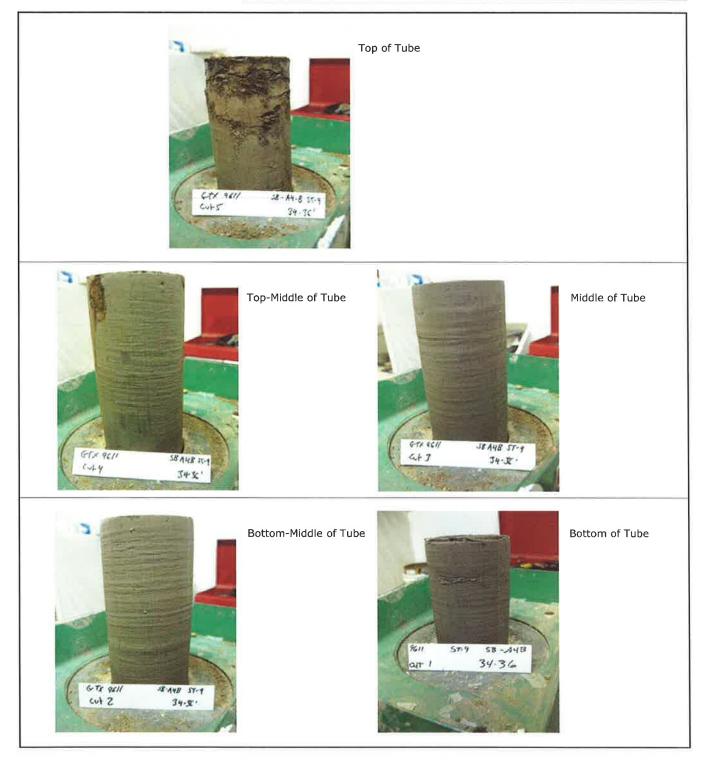


| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY |
| GTX #: | 9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A3 |
| Sample ID: | ST-9 |
| Depth, ft: | 34.0-36.0 |



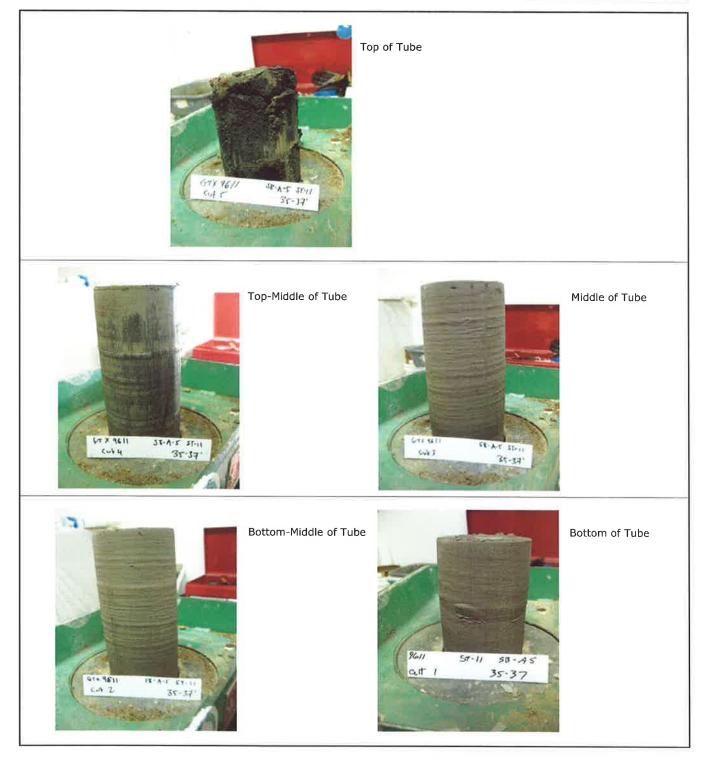


| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY |
| GTX #: | 9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A4B |
| Sample ID: | ST-9 |
| Depth, ft: | 34.0-36.0 |



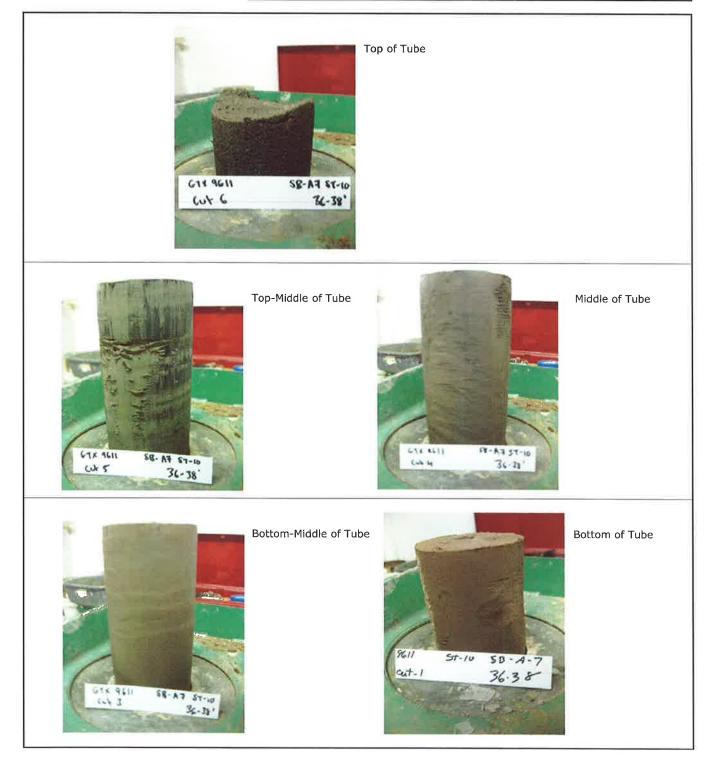


| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY |
| GTX #: | 9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A5 |
| Sample ID: | ST-11 |
| Depth, ft: | 35.0-37.0 |





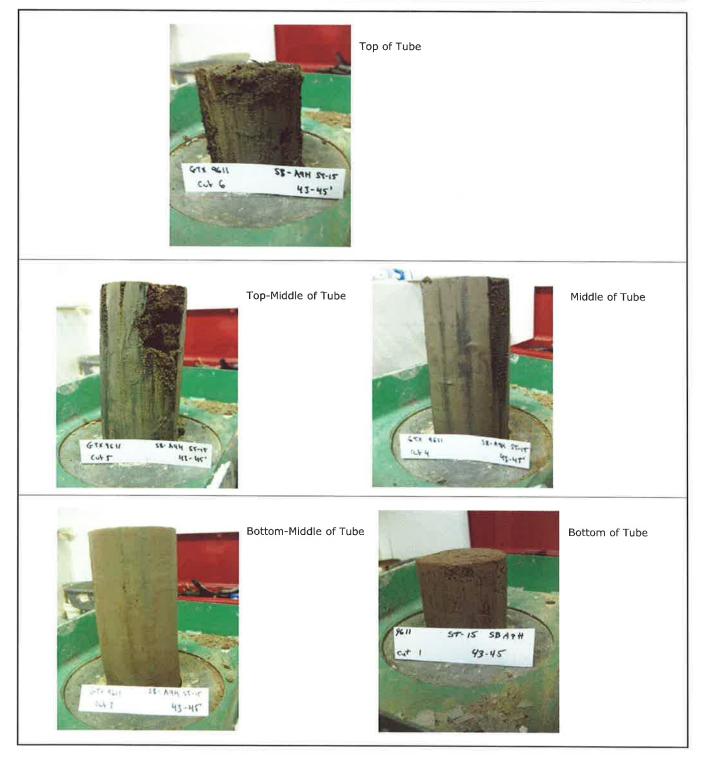
Client:MACTEC, Inc.Project Name:South Buffalo DevelopmentProject Location:Buffalo, NYGTX #:9611Boring ID:SB-A7Sample ID:ST-10Depth, ft:36.0-38.0





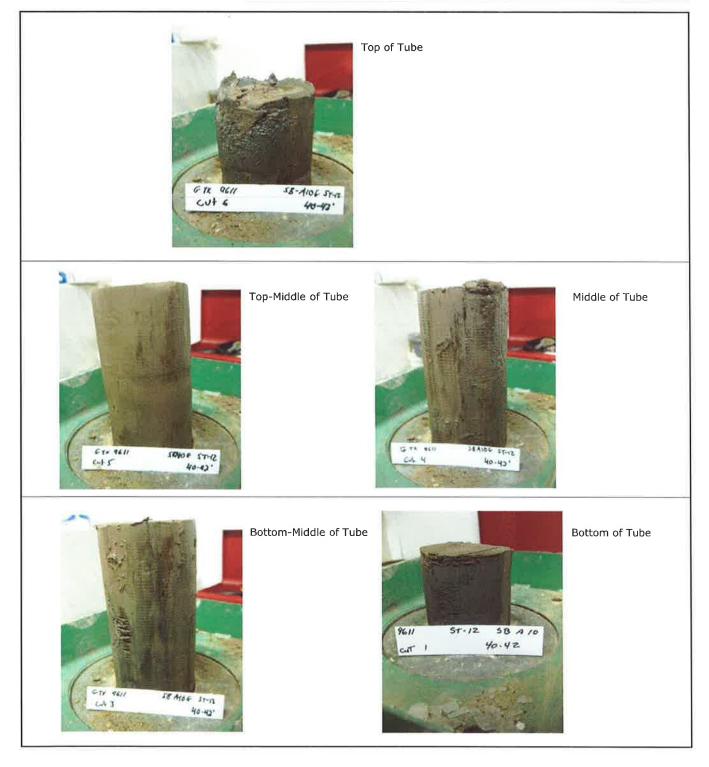
a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation

| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development | |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY | |
| GTX #: | 9611 | |
| Boring ID: | SB-A9H | |
| Sample ID: | ST-15 | |
| Depth, ft: | 43.0-45.0 | |



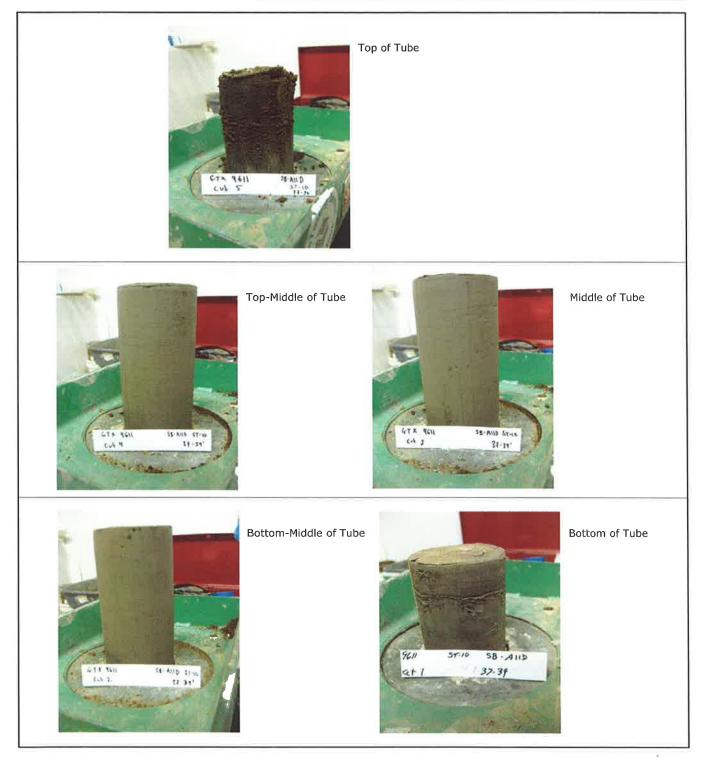


| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY |
| GTX #: | 9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A10G |
| Sample ID: | ST-12 |
| Depth, ft: | 40.0-42.0 |



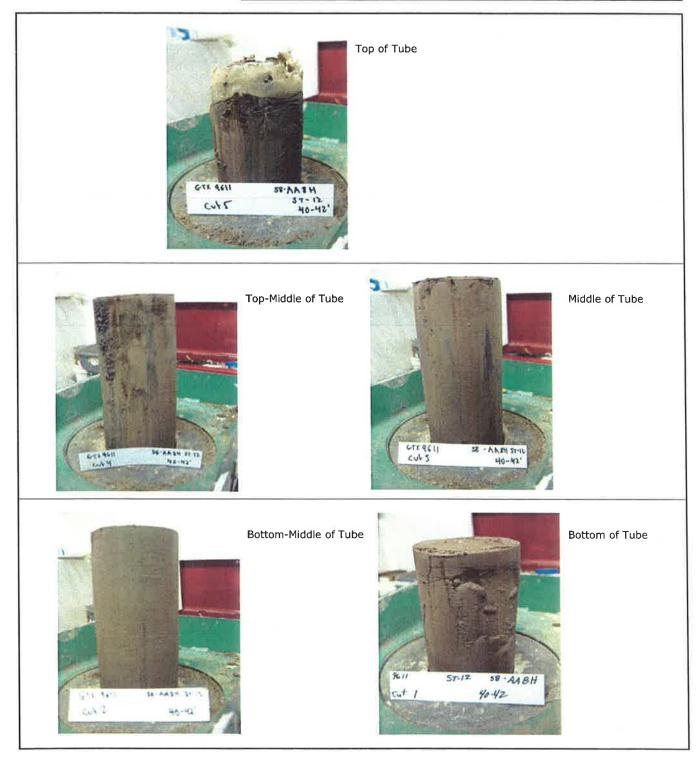


| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY |
| GTX #: | 9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-A11D |
| Sample ID: | ST-10 |
| Depth, ft: | 37.0-39.0 |





| Client: | MACTEC, Inc. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Name: | South Buffalo Development |
| Project Location: | Buffalo, NY |
| GTX #: | 9611 |
| Boring ID: | SB-AKBH |
| Sample ID: | ST-12 |
| Depth, ft: | 40.0-42.0 |



APPENDIX F

DRAFT GROUNDWATER MODELING REPORT

To: Lyle Tracy, John Scrabis
From: Ron Lewis
Date: March 24, 2011
Subject: Preliminary modeling to support design of a barrier wall at Area A of the Buffalo Color Site, Buffalo, NY

1.0 Introduction

A barrier wall is to be designed and installed to supplement the current groundwater extraction system at Area A of the former Buffalo Color Corporation Site (Site) in Buffalo, New York. This former chemicals and dye-stuffs manufacturing facility, situated adjacent to the Buffalo River, incurred accidental releases of chemicals to soils and groundwater at the Site. Groundwater and dissolved constituents migrated toward and discharged to the river. An interim remedial action consisting of five extraction wells (EW-1 through EW-5) was installed beginning in May 2006 and went on line in October 2006. Shortly after start-up, geochemical conditions from differing wells resulted in precipitation within and plugging of transfer lines. The problem was analyzed over time and piping eventually replaced. EW-1, with no significant precipitation problems, has operated since April 2007, while the remainder of the system came back on line in December 2007. Although Site water balances and groundwater modeling indicated that plume capture was complete, thus preventing release of Area A groundwater to the river, the relatively high hydraulic conductivity of the alluvial aquifer prevented accurate enough determinations of groundwater flow directions to verify this capture using actual monitoring well and piezometer water level data. In addition, it appeared that the extraction wells could be drawing back flow from the river, unnecessarily increasing flow rates and power and treatment costs. An alternative and supplemental solution is the installation of a barrier wall that will aid in preventing any discharge to the river as well as decreasing the superfluous flow induced from the river, especially during periods of elevated river stage. Monitoring of the system would then be simplified as only piezometers paired on up- and down-gradient sides of the wall should allow the determination of inward hydraulic gradients along the wall and contaminated groundwater capture.

In preparation for barrier wall design, a series of borings and test pits was completed along the south (bordering Area E), east (bordering the river), and north, along South Park Avenue, limits of Area A. These explorations provided additional information on the depth to the glaciolacustrine clay into which the wall would be keyed, and of potential subsurface obstructions that would have to be accounted for in the design and wall alignment.

2.0 Purpose

The purpose of this modeling is to assist in the design of the barrier wall and provide estimate of needed extraction well flow rates to maintain control of Area A groundwater. The model, with reasonable but conservative input parameter values, is used to investigate potential differing alignments of the barrier wall, lengths of potential wing walls at either end of the barrier along the river's edge, effects of changing environmental conditions on necessary flow rates to maintain capture (e.g., river stage elevation or net recharge to the aquifer), and specifications for the wall thickness and effective hydraulic conductivity.

3.0 Model Description

The groundwater flow model for Area A was originally prepared by Parsons Engineering in 1999. The model has a single layer, and focuses mainly on the alluvial aquifer through which nearly all Site groundwater flow occurs. The base of the model is the top of the glaciolacustrine clay which has extremely low hydraulic conductivity. The alluvial aquifer extends back varying distances from the river and transitions into a native clayey, silty upper till of very low hydraulic conductivity. Fill of relatively low hydraulic conductivity overlies the alluvium and the upper till over the entire site. The domain of the model, which includes Area A, and portions of the PVS Chemical facility to the north and of Area E to the south, is shown on Figure 1.

In 2005, MACTEC slightly modified the Parsons model based on review of similar area modeling performed by Golder Associates in 2000 and in response to suggestions by NYSDEC. As a result, upgradient contributions of flow through Area A are modeled as a general head boundary (see Figure 1), recharge is uniformly distributed over the area as a conservative measure (no reduced recharge due to prior buildings or pavement), and two zones of hydraulic conductivity (K) were included in the model (see Figure 2). All flow into the model is assumed to discharge to the Buffalo River (represented as a constant head boundary, see Figure 1) unless intercepted by a remedial measure. The existing extraction well system is shown as the five red squares along the river in Figure 1.

The base of the model (top of glaciolacustrine clay) was slightly revised using the information provided by the series of borings along the proposed potential alignment of the barrier wall (see Figure 3). The model was then recalibrated to available water level data using the parameter estimation software PEST (Doherty, 2004) and to within ranges of hydrogeologic parameters determined in investigations conducted at the site. The resultant recharge distribution is shown on Figure 4. The results of the model calibration residuals analysis are presented on Table 1. Model computed heads and posted residuals are shown on Figure 5. Key model input parameter values for the base calibrated model are shown as Run 101 on Table 2.

The model is steady-state, so the model should capture potential extreme (long-term) effects of what may be only temporary variations in recharge rate or river stage elevation examined through sensitivity analysis. The flow model is constructed using MODFLOW running under the groundwater modeling preand post-processor platform Groundwater Vistas. Particle tracking to illustrate groundwater flow patterns and capture zones was conducted with MODPATH using forward tracking and the conservative option for particles passing through cells with weak sinks. Model boundary conditions and calibrated model input parameter values and distributions are shown on Figures 1 through 4.

4.0 Model Use

The model provides estimated responses of the hydrogeologic system as a function of varying environmental conditions and the barrier wall design (length, width, effective K, and lengths of wing walls). The intent is to demonstrate complete containment of contaminated groundwater within the extent of the barrier wall and to determine what flow rates of the extraction well system might be needed to establish this control over a variety of conditions. The modeling thereby supports the barrier wall design decisions.

The base simulation model then considers: placement of the wall along the river with 50- and 100-foot wing wall lengths, with a 3-foot wide wall having an effective K of 1xe-6 centimeters per second (cm/sec) (0.00283 feet per day [ft/d]), and some subset of the existing extraction wells in operation. The model then takes this base run with barrier and wing walls and investigates what extraction wells and flow rates would be necessary to maintain control under the following conditions for sensitivity runs:

- Increase and decrease aquifer K by 50 percent.
- Increase and decrease recharge by minus 20 percent and plus 60 percent.
- Increase the effective barrier wall K to 1xe-5 cm/sec and then again to 1xe-4 cm/sec
- Increase and decrease river stage elevation by 2.5 feet (a total range of 5 feet)

Note that at a reasonably achievable effective barrier wall K of 1xe-6 cm/sec, the estimated flow through the entire wall with a one-half foot head differential is on the order of only 0.05 gallons per minute (gpm) (see calculation in Attachment 2). Sensitivity to lower effective barrier wall K is not necessary.

A secondary simulation considers an alternate alignment of the barrier wall in the vicinity of Building 75 in the northeast corner of Area A. Here, final disposition of the building and its surroundings have yet to be determined. Hence the modeling investigates an alternate alignment that would jog around the building rather than include it. In this alignment, EW-5 may be lost, but also may not be needed to maintain Area A groundwater control.

5.0 Model Run Outputs

Summary base model and simulation run identifications are summarized in Attachment 1. Selected outputs are included as figures and referenced in the following discussions.

5.1 Base Calibrated Flow Model

The base calibrated flow model with no barrier wall with particle tracks is shown on Figure 6, with each extraction well pumping at 2.25 gpm each (total of 11.25 gpm). At these rates, the model suggests complete capture of all upgradient (to the line of extraction wells) groundwater, and minimal (about 0.5 gpm) drawback from the river. These rates could vary slightly from well to well, and would vary depending on seasonal variations in recharge rate and stage of the river. These conditions are examined in the simulations below, but under conditions of a slurry wall added to the extraction well remedial measure.

5.2 Simulations

Simulations were performed with an approximately 750-foot length of 3-foot wide 1e-6 cm/sec (0.00283 ft/d) barrier wall adjacent to the river. Figure 7 shows the effect of the barrier wall with no wing walls and no pumping on groundwater flow. Successive figures show pumping added with 0 (Figure 8), 50 (Figure 9), and 100-foot (Figure 10) long wing walls at the north and south ends of the barrier (perpendicular to the river). In these simulations, the barrier wall enclosed Building 75. In another simulation, the barrier wall alignment jogged around Building 75 leaving it on the downgradient side of the barrier (Figure 11). Such an alignment may be necessary due to access and subsurface obstructions and the final disposition of the building. Simulations were also made with the two wall alignments to

estimate required pumping rates needed to establish 0.5 (Figure 12) and 1.0 foot inward head differentials across the barrier wall. Simulation conditions are summarized on Table 2 and discussed in the following paragraphs.

In simulations with the base barrier wall alignment (enclosing Building 75) and 100-foot wing walls, capture could be maintained with 9 gpm and pumping at existing extraction wells EW-2 and EW-4 (see Figure 10). No significant seepage could occur under normal (average) operating conditions. Adjustments to pumping rates might be necessary under more extreme conditions, e.g, unusually wet weather and groundwater recharge. Head differentials across the wall were generally inward, but quite minor at the 9 gpm combined rate. Increased pumping of about 13 to 14 gpm and distributed across all five extraction wells produced an inward head differential of 0.5 feet along the barrier wall. This could be increased to about 1 foot with an increase in pumping rate to about 19 gpm.

The alternate alignment scenario, excluding Building 75, also included a wing wall of about 100 feet up South Park Avenue, which, due to the jog in the wall, extended further from the river than the southern wing wall (see Figure 11). Under a combined pumping rate of 9 gpm at EW-2 and EW-4, all particles upgradient of the extraction well line were captured, but with relatively minor inward head differentials. Upping the extraction well rate to about 14 gpm over wells EW-1 through EW-4 provided an inward head differential of 0.5 feet or better along the wall. Since the capture area is less than with the wall on the river side of Building 75, and the north wing wall further in land, the capture efficiency of this alignment is slightly better than with the base alignment. Increasing combined pumping rates to about 16 gpm across EW-1 through EW-4 created an inward head differential of about 1 foot or better along the re-aligned wall.

5.3 Sensitivity Analyses

Sensitivity runs were made to evaluate potential effects of varying boundary and hydrogeological conditions. The needed variation in pumping rate or wall specification to maintain capture of contaminated groundwater upgradient of the proposed barrier wall under these alternate conditions was determined in a series of model runs. The principal sensitivity parameters considered were the aquifer hydraulic conductivity, hydraulic conductivity of the barrier wall, recharge rate, and stage elevation of the Buffalo River. Sensitivity conditions are summarized on Table 2 and discussed in the following paragraphs. The base model with barrier wall and 100-foot wing walls and an estimated 9 gpm pumping rate to maintain capture is taken as the reference scenario for sensitivity run comparisons. Similar results would be expected for the alternate barrier wall alignment. Except for a few instances, the final depictions of capture under the varying conditions were nearly identical, only the pumping rates changed. Figures for these similar runs are not included, but effects on pumping rates are summarized on Table 2.

<u>Aquifer Hydraulic Conductivity</u>: The model was only slightly sensitive to variation (plus/minus 50 percent) in the aquifer hydraulic conductivity with respect to pumping rate. The effects of variations in hydraulic conductivity are mainly manifest in the drawdown at wells and heads achievable along the interior side of the barrier wall. In each extreme of hydraulic conductivity examined, capture was achieved with no significant loss through the wall, even if a slight outward gradient was present at some locations along the wall.

<u>Barrier wall Hydraulic Conductivity:</u> The model estimated pumping rate was relatively insensitive to hydraulic conductivity of the barrier wall when lower than 1e-5 cm/sec. Even at a 1:3 gradient everywhere across the barrier wall, leakage through the wall would be on the order of 0.09 gpm at 1e-6 cm/sec, 0.9 gpm at 1e-5 cm/sec, and 9 gpm at 1e-4 cm/sec. Varying pumping rates and the distribution of pumping centers along the wall would reduce this further.

<u>Recharge Rates:</u> Recharge rates were varied plus 60 percent and minus 20 percent across the model. These changes in recharge rate were also reflected in changes in GHB reference head in order to approximate the recharge into the model over the estimated entire recharge area contributing flow to groundwater moving through Area A to the river. The total estimated recharge area is believed to extend roughly to the railroad tracks adjacent to the northwest boundary of Area A. Required pumping to maintain capture ranged from about 8 to 15.4 gpm relative to the 9 gpm estimate of the base barrier wall model.

<u>Buffalo River Stage Elevation:</u> When the constant head representing the Buffalo River was decreased by 2.5 feet in the model, pumping rates at EW-2 and EW-4 needed to be increased to 7 and 6 gpm, respectively, thus increasing the total expected pumping by 4 gpm over base model rates. Increasing the constant head value by 2.5 feet had little effect over the base model and still required a total of 9 gpm to maintain capture.

Figure 13 shows a worst-case scenario with high wall hydraulic conductivity, high recharge and low river stage elevation (model Run 116, see Attachment 1).

6.0 Conclusions

- An equivalent barrier wall thickness of 3 feet and an effective hydraulic conductivity of 1e-6 cm/sec would appear to provide an effective barrier to groundwater flow an provide for minimal seepage rates under most anticipated environmental conditions.
- Adequate capture of contaminated groundwater may be achieved with small inward head differentials and pumping at existing extraction wells EW-2 and EW-4 at a combined rate of about 9 gpm under average expected conditions.
- If increased inward head differentials are desired, e.g., 0.5 or 1.0 feet, higher pumping rates on the order of 14 to 19 gpm may be required, and all five existing wells pumped to distribute the drawdown more evenly along the barrier wall.
- Wing wall lengths of 100 feet would appear to be adequate at the north and south ends of the length along the river to aid in preventing flow around the ends of the wall and shielding against extreme environmental conditions that might weaken capture efficiency.
- An alternate wall alignment around Building 75 at the north end of the wall changes needed operating conditions very little over the base alignment. The alternate alignment encloses a smaller area and, with a wing wall that extends further away from the river than in the base case, may be slightly more effective.

- Required pumping rates with a tight wall are largely determined by the recharge to the shallow aquifer on Area A. Since the Buffalo River snakes sharply around Area E, the recharge area to Area A is interpreted as relatively small, extending only slightly west of Area A onto the Conrail property.
- The alternate barrier wall alignment may require decommissioning of EW-5. This well may not be needed in maintaining capture within the smaller containment area.

7.0 Recommendations

The results of the modeling suggest the following design features:

- An equivalent to a 3-foot thick barrier wall with an effective hydraulic conductivity of 1e-6 cm/sec or less.
- Wingwalls of approximate 100-foot length at both ends.
- Operation under normal conditions of EW-2 and EW-4 of about 9-10 gpm combined pumping.
- Retention of other extraction wells to be used in emergency or extreme environmental conditions, or to maintain a more uniform gradient across the wall along its length.
- Maintenance of an inward head differential. A minimal head differential is sufficient, but a 0.5foot head differential is a reasonable target.
- The system may be monitored by pairs of piezometers placed opposite each other on opposing sides of the barrier.
- As the wall alignment has little significant effect on pumping rates, access and installation cost considerations may dictate a choice of alignment in the vicinity of Building 75.

8.0 Limitations of the Modeling

The model assumes relatively homogeneous conditions within the aquifer and that the proposed barrier wall system can be installed with no hydraulic gaps or windows. Subsurface conditions at such a developed site with multiple utilities running through it may provide some preferential pathways for groundwater flow including flow back from the river. The model incorporates conservative input parameter values and boundary conditions. With these and the sensitivity analysis, it is believed that the model should adequately represent expected groundwater behavior barring the presence of unknown preferential pathways. The barrier wall should cut off these pathways if installed in a continuous manner.

TABLES

TABLE 1 Point-Wise Statistics For Calibrated Model

| Name | Layer | Observed | Computed | Residual |
|--------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|
| RFI-22 | 1 | 573.33 | 573.39 | -0.06 |
| RFI-24 | 1 | 573.63 | 573.43 | 0.20 |
| RFI-25 | 1 | 573.44 | 573.43 | 0.01 |
| RFI-26 | 1 | 573.48 | 573.88 | -0.40 |
| RFI-34 | 1 | 573.68 | 573.65 | 0.03 |
| W6-R-R | 1 | 574.35 | 574.25 | 0.10 |
| RFI-38 | 1 | 573.54 | 573.43 | 0.11 |
| Re | sidual | Mean | | 0.00 |
| Re | s. Std. | . Dev. | | 0.18 |
| Su | m of so | quares | | 0.22 |
| Ab | s. Res. | Mean | | 0.13 |
| Mi | n. Resi | idual | | -0.40 |
| Ma | x. Resi | idual | | 0.20 |
| Ra | nge in | Target Va | alues | 1.02 |
| St | d. Dev. | /Range | | 0.174 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Comment | Calibration mode, no wall | Wall, no wings, no pumping | | | | | | | | | | | | To obtain 0.5-ft head differential | To obtain 0.5-ft head differential | To obtain inward gradient (0.1 to 0.2 ft) | No wall, all wells on to obtain capture | To obtain 1.0-ft head differential | Alternate wall alignment | Alternate wall; 0.5 head differential | 16 EW-1 -> EW-4 Alternate wall;1.0 head differential |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Wells | None | None | 11 EW-2, EW-4 | 9 EW-2, EW-4 | 9 EW-2, EW-4 | 15.4 EW-2, EW-4 | 9 EW-2, EW-4 | All | AII | 13 EW-2, EW-4 | 9 EW-2, EW-4 | 9 EW-2, EW-4 | 8 EW-2, EW-4 | AII | AII | AII | AII | AII | 9 EW-2, EW-4 | 14 EW-1 -> EW-4 | EW-1 -> EW-4 |
| Pumping gpm | 0 | 0 | 11 E | 16 | 9 1 | 15.4 E | 16 | 12 All | 15 AII | 13 [| 9 | 16 | 8 | 15 All | 16.25 All | 27.5 All | 11.25 All | 19 All | 16 | 14 E | 16 8 |
| Wing wall ft | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| K wall cm/sec | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-05 | 1.00E-04 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-05 | 1.00E-04 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 | 1.00E-06 |
| River stage ft msl | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 570.82 | 575.82 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 570.82 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 | 573.32 |
| Rech 2 in/yr | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 11.4 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 5.8 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 11.4 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Rech 1 in/yr | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| K2 ft/d | 43.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 65.1 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 21.7 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 65.1 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 |
| K1 ft/d | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 105 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 20 | 35 | 70 | 20 | 70 | 105 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Model Run | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120a | 120b |

•

Summary of Simulation Run Input Parameters

TABLE 2

FIGURES

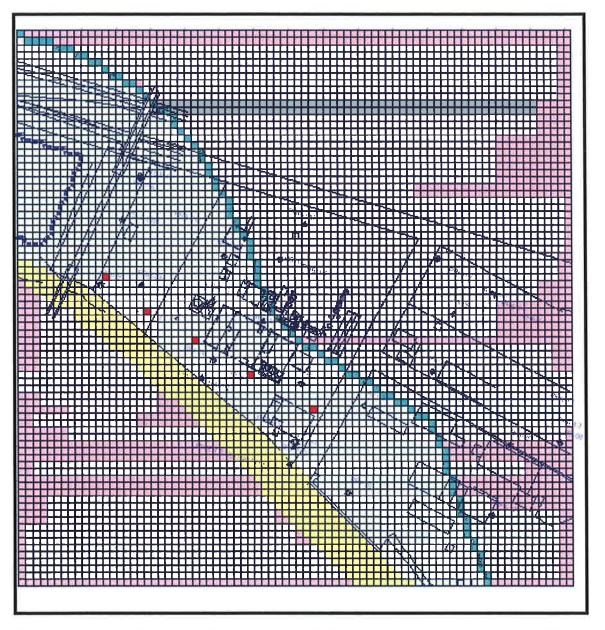


Figure 1: Area A groundwater model domain and features. The model domain is overlain with a regular grid of 20-foot square nodes. Pink areas are inactive in the model. The yellow blocks are constant heads representing the Buffalo River. The light blue nodes are general head boundaries and contribute flow into the model from upgradient recharge areas. The purple line to the upper left simulates the slurry wall around the landfill at Area E. The five red nodes represent the current extraction wells, EW-1 through EW-5 (left to right). Active portions of the model represent the alluvial aquifer.



Figure 2: Zones of hydraulic conductivity. The center shaded area is at 70 ft/d, and the areas north and south are at 43.4 ft/d.

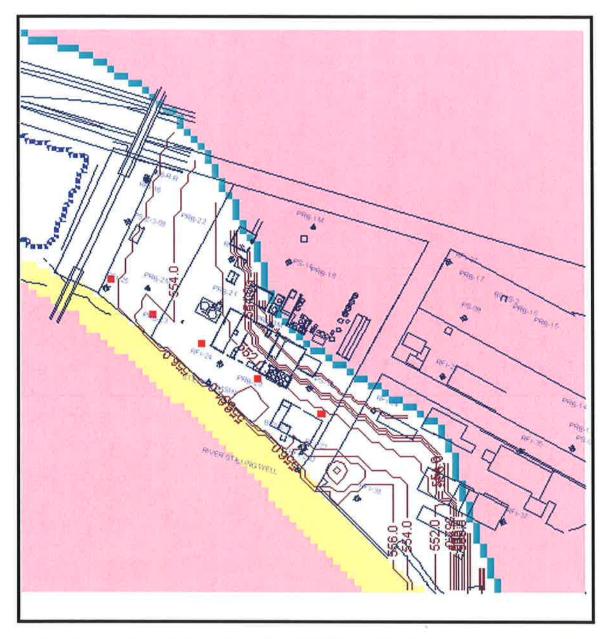


Figure 3: Bottom elevations in the model (top of glaciolacustrine clay), two-foot contours.

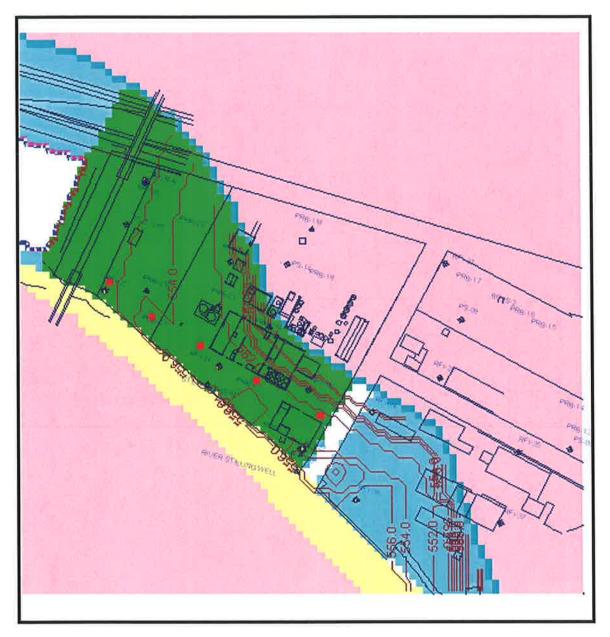


Figure 4: Recharge distribution. Green at a conservatively high 10 inches per year over Area A. Light blue at 7.25 inches per year; and white at zero inches per year.

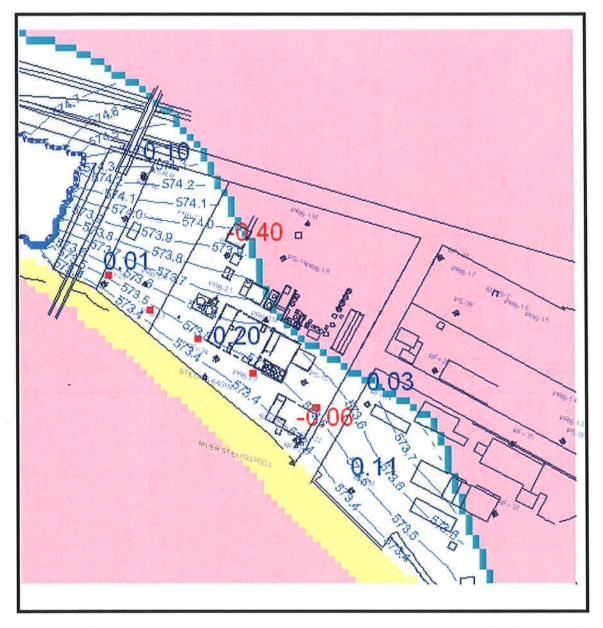


Figure 5: Calibrated model water level head contours and plotted residuals. Residuals in red indicate the model computed head is greater than observed, and residuals in blue the opposite. Extraction wells are not on as the water level data preceded well installation.

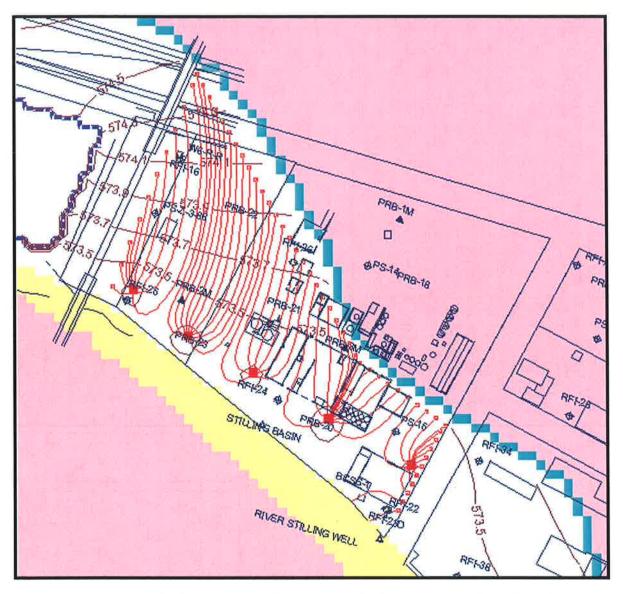


Figure 6: Base model with all extraction wells pumping at 2.25 gpm each (total 11.25 gpm). Particle tracks indicate all groundwater upgradient of extraction wells is captured. Mass balance suggests some slight flow (about 0.5 gpm) back from the river.

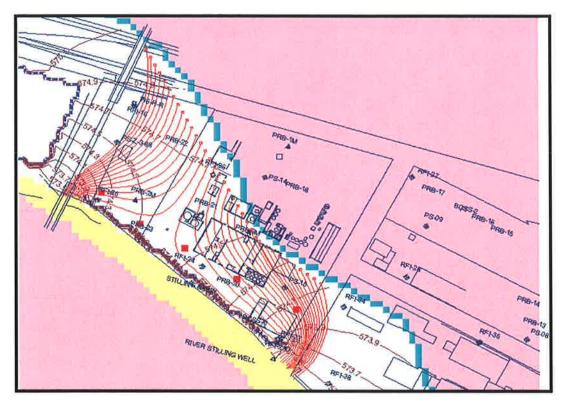


Figure 7: Simulation of a slurry wall (3-feet thick, 1e-6 cm/sec K) along the river, no wing walls. Extraction wells not on, particles tracks from upgradient location. No significant leakage through the wall, and all particles migrate around the ends of the wall to the river.

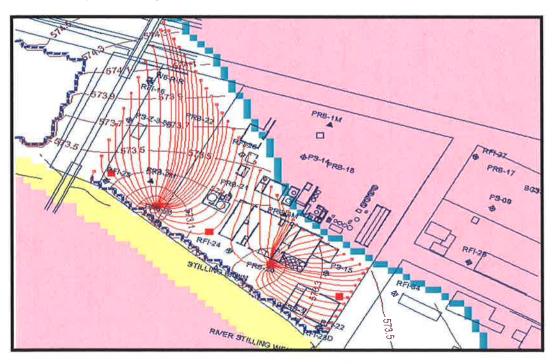


Figure 8: Extraction wells EW-2 and EW-4 on at a total of 11 gpm. All particles captured.

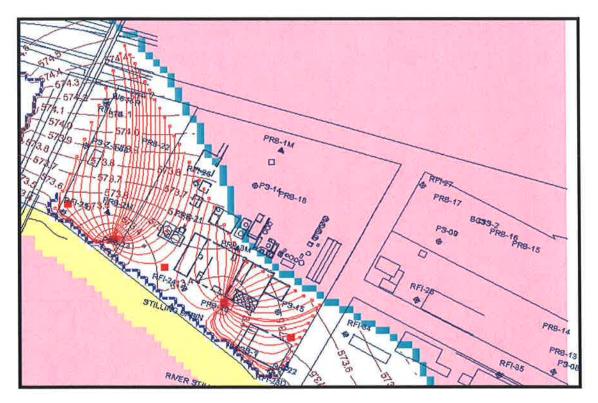


Figure 9: 50-foot wing walls added to the north and south ends of the slurry wall. Total pumping reduced to 9 gpm to maintain capture of particles.

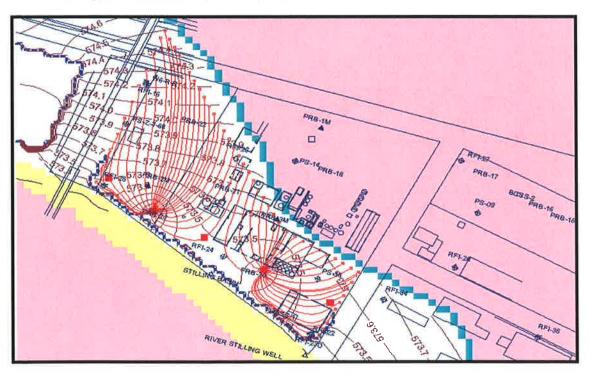


Figure 10: 100-foot wing walls added to the north and south ends of the slurry wall. Total pumping at 9 gpm to maintain capture of all particles.

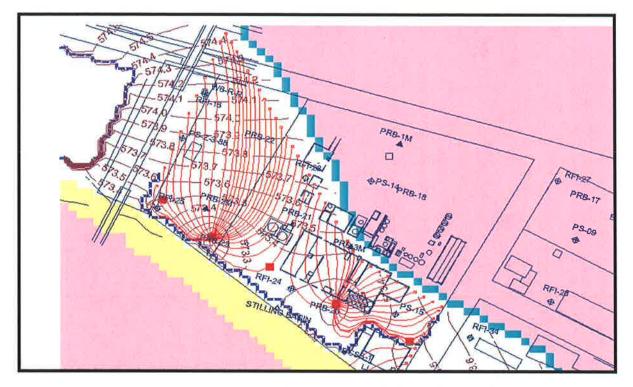


Figure 11: Alternate barrier wall alignment with a jog around Building 75 in the lower right portion of Area A. The northern wing wall (to the right) extends further from the river in this alignment. Pumping at 9 gpm maintains capture of Area A groundwater.

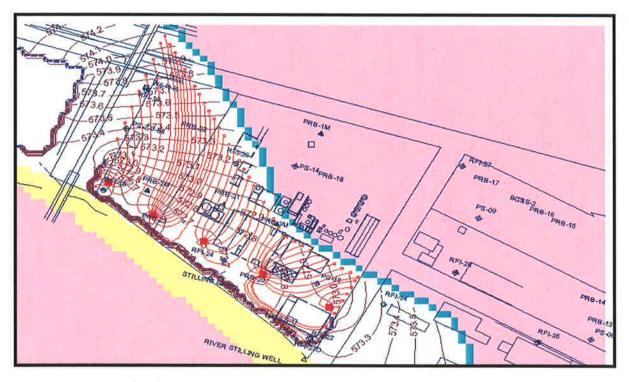


Figure 12: Pumping hard enough with the base model to create an approximate 0.5-foot head inward head differential across the wall. Each well at 3 gpm for a 15 gpm total.

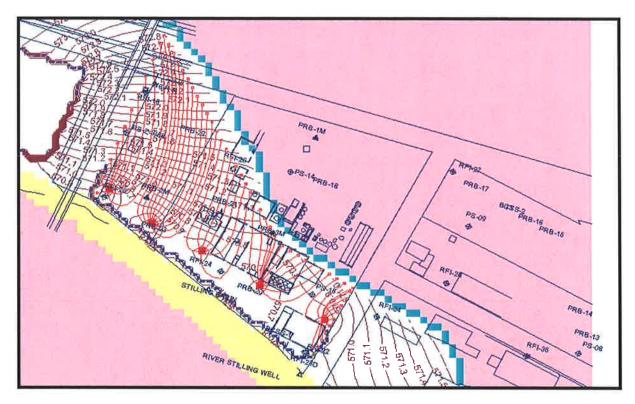


Figure 13: Worst case condition, high recharge, wall K 1e-4 cm/sec, low river. Total pumping to maintain an inward gradient across the wall is 27.5 gpm, with about 1.25 gpm from the river.

ATTACHMENT 1

LIST OF MODEL RUNS

Run 101 – Used to recalibrate model which includes changes to the top of the glaciolacustrine clay base of the model to more closely match what the recent borings conducted along the perimeter wall alignment showed. Changes were relatively small.

Run 102 – Places a 3-ft thick, 1xe-6 cm/sec wall along the river (does not bend around the existing building at the north end). Head buildup is not great behind the wall due to the relatively high K of the alluvium, and all particles placed along the uppgradient boundary bend either north or south around the ends of the wall. In all of these wall simulations, the wall would be considered to be to ground surface or at least to the top of the water table.

Run 103 – Operates EW-2 and EW-4 behind the wall in Run 102. Additional particles were seeded along the north and south property boundaries to visualize flow at the ends of the wall. A total flow of 11 gpm collects all particles (6 gpm at EW-2 and 5 gpm at EW-4). Head differential across the wall is not very substantial and might not be inward at all locations along the wall (still flow is essentially to the EWs, not through the wall).

Run 104 – Add approximate 50-ft long wing walls along north and south ends. This cuts total flow to 9 gpm. Pumping just at EW-2 and EW-4.

Run 105 – Lengthen wings to 100 ft each. No appreciable change in flow rate needed, but this length is likely to perform better under the more extreme environmental conditions (increased recharge, higher river stage). See figure attached.

The following runs keep the 100-ft long wing walls. In each run only a single parameter is varied from the base case (which for the wall in place would be Run 105).

Run 106 – Sensitivity to increased recharge (to 16 in/yr) as proposed in the model WP (GHB specifications adjusted to account for recharge area not in the active model). Flow rates need to be increased to a total of 15.4 gpm to capture all particles. This is about 25 percent above the theoretical flow through Area A. A slightly lower rate might allow some slight flow around or through the wall.

Run 107 - Sensitivity to increased K of the alluvium. Does not affect estimated pumping rates – driven by the recharge and upgradient inflow which remain the same.

Run 108 - Increase K of barrier to 1xe-5 cm/sec. Required flow to capture all particles is 12 gpm (6.5 at EW-2 and 5.5 at EW-4). Drawdowns increasing at these two locations and there may be some flow out through the wall between well locations. Look at spreading out the load by using all five EWs. Eventually get to 2.25 gpm for EW-1 and EW-2 and 2.5 gpm for EW-3, -4 and -5, for total of 12 gpm. Total is the same, but the distribution of head behind the wall is more uniform.

Run 109 - Increase K of barrier again to 1xe-4 cm/sec. All five wells needed and pumping at 3 gpm each for total of 15 gpm.

Run 110 – Decrease river stage by 2.5 feet. Need about 13 gpm to maintain capture, still some outward gradient, but flow inconsequential due to low wall K.

Run 111 – Increase river stage by 2.5 feet. Not much change, 9 gpm at two wells appears adequate.

Run 112 – Decrease aquifer K by 50 percent. No change in the flow requirements (9 gpm) and pumping at just 2 wells.

Run 113 – Decrease recharge to 8 in/yr (adjust GHB head as well). Capture of all particles at 8 gpm total.

Run 114 – Take base run (Run 105) and pump hard enough to create a 0.5-ft inward head differential. Use all five wells at 3 gpm each(total 15 gpm) appears to achieve this.

Run 115 – Repeat Run 114 with the K of the wall increased to 1xe-5 cm/sec. Estimated flow rate required increases slightly to about 16.5 gpm.

Run 116 – A worst-worst case. Aquifer K increased by 50%, recharge at 16 in/yr, river stage decreased by 2.5 ft, and K of wall increased to 1xe-4 cm/sec. Pumping at 5.5 gpm each (total of 27.5 gpm) captures particles and generates head differential across the wall of about 0.1 to 0.2 ft.

Run 117 – Base flow model with no wall and EW-1 through EW-5 pumping (total of 11.25 gpm) to obtain capture and to provide a figure showing approximate existing conditions.

Run 118 – Using the base simulation primary wall alignment, pump harder (total 19 gpm) to obtain minimum 1.0 head differential along the wall.

Run 119 – Set up alternate barrier wall alignment around Building 75 and 100-foot wing wall from the intersection with South Park Ave. Pump EW-2 and EW-4 for total of 9 gpm to achieve capture.

Run 120 – a) Pump harder (total of 14 gpm on EW-1 through EW-4) to achieve 0.5-foot head differential. b) Pump harder yet (total of 16 gpm on EW-1 through EW-4) to achieve 1.0-foot head differential.

ATTACHMENT 2

CALCULATION OF SEEPAGE THROUGH THE WALL

| MACTEO | | JOB NO. <u>3410 05</u> | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | | PHASE | | | | |
| ACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc. 11 Congress Street, P.O. Box 7050 | | | | olor | | |
| rtland, ME 04112-7050 | | BY <u>RAL</u> | | 3/3/10 | | |
| 1 | | CHECKED BY | DATE | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Purpose : Estimate | seepage H | rough proposed | d barrier w | all | | |
| Assumptions; | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | | | 110 | | |
| · lotal wall !! | ena for = leng | thalong river p DF++2(1004 | A = OFA AF | walks | | |
| | | | | | | |
| · Saturated + | hz Kness of | agaifer at wa | 11 = 20 ft | | | |
| | | | 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
| · b flective h | yaraulse cond | uchivity of wa | II = Kwait = 1e- | 6 cm/s-ee 0283 Ft/d | | |
| | | | = 0.0 | 0203114 | | |
| · Threkness a | f wall = 3 | A LAL | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| · Head differ | rentral acros | s the wall = 0.5 | 5 ft of water | -= sh | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Seepage through | well have D | ware cillara !! | | | | |
| Seepage arough | and by the | reg sharps | | 1 1 1 | | |
| Q = KiA | | | | | | |
| | | | | i.i. | | |
| ashere Q | = flow rate | 2 | | | | |
| | - hwell | c gradient = 2 ush which Plow | h/AD | | | |
| | = area thro | ugh which Plow | DECURS | | | |
| | | The | | | | |
| Q = (0.002) | 33 ft/d) (0,5/ | 3)[(950 ft)(20 | <u>++)</u> | | | |
| | C13/ -> - | 192.5 #13/2/gpm | = n n = int | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| At higher wall e proportionally | ffective KI. | stepage rates | would be | | | |
| proportionally | arcater: | | | | | |
| | | 1 1 1 1 I | | | | |
| at Kwall - | e-5 amysec | Q= 0.5gpm | | 1 | | |
| at K 1- | 10-4 cm/sec | Q=5 gpm | | | | |
| | | TOT | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1111 | | | | | |

ż